

University of Arkansas, Fayetteville

ScholarWorks@UARK

Research Series

Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station

4-1-2002

Herbicide Evaluation in Arkansas Rice 2000

Ron Talbert

Ford Baldwin

Ken Smith

David Gealy

Eric Scherder

See next page for additional authors

Follow this and additional works at: <https://scholarworks.uark.edu/aaesser>



Part of the [Agricultural Science Commons](#), [Agronomy and Crop Sciences Commons](#), [Botany Commons](#), and the [Horticulture Commons](#)

Citation

Talbert, R., Baldwin, F., Smith, K., Gealy, D., Scherder, E., Lovelace, M., Buehring, N., & McClelland, M. (2002). Herbicide Evaluation in Arkansas Rice 2000. *Research Series*. Retrieved from <https://scholarworks.uark.edu/aaesser/179>

This Report is brought to you for free and open access by the Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station at ScholarWorks@UARK. It has been accepted for inclusion in Research Series by an authorized administrator of ScholarWorks@UARK. For more information, please contact ccmiddle@uark.edu.

Authors

Ron Talbert, Ford Baldwin, Ken Smith, David Gealy, Eric Scherder, Mike Lovelace, Nathan Buehring, and Marilyn McClelland

Herbicide Evaluation in Arkansas Rice



2000



Ron Talbert, Ford Baldwin, Ken Smith,
David Gealy, Eric Scherder, Mike Lovelace,
Nathan Buehring, and Marilyn McClelland



This publication is available on the web at: <http://www.uark.edu/depts/agripub/Publications/>

Additional printed copies of this publication can be obtained free of charge from Communication Services, 110 Agriculture Building, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, AR 72701.

Layout and editing by Marci Milus

Technical editing and cover design by Cam Romund

Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Arkansas Division of Agriculture, Fayetteville. Milo J. Shult, Vice President for Agriculture and Director; Gregory J. Weidemann, Dean, Dale Bumpers College of Agricultural, Food and Life Sciences and Associate Vice President for Agriculture–Research, University of Arkansas Division of Agriculture.

WebonlyPM6.5. The University of Arkansas Division of Agriculture follows a nondiscriminatory policy in programs and employment.

ISSN:0099-5010 CODEN:AKAMA6



UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS

DIVISION OF AGRICULTURE

HERBICIDE EVALUATION IN ARKANSAS RICE, 2000

Ron Talbert¹

University Professor

Ford Baldwin²

Extension Weed Scientist

Ken Smith³

Extension Weed Scientist

David Gealy⁴

Plant Physiologist

Eric Scherder¹

Research Specialist

Mike Lovelace¹

Research Specialist

Nathan Buehring¹

Graduate Assistant

Marilyn McClelland¹

Research Associate

¹*Department of Crop, Soil, and Environmental Sciences, Fayetteville*

²*Cooperative Extension Service, Lonoke*

³*Southeast Research and Extension Center, Monticello*

⁴*USDA-ARS, Dale Bumpers National Rice Research Center, Stuttgart*

**Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station
Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701**

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors acknowledge the Arkansas Rice Research and Promotion Board for financial support for some of these experiments. The following companies provided financial support and chemicals used in the studies: Aventis, BASF, Bayer, Cedar, Dow AgroSciences, DuPont, FMC, Helena, Monsanto, RiceCo, Syngenta, Terra, and Valent.

The assistance of the following individuals is gratefully acknowledged: Howard Black, Biological Technician, Dale Bumpers National Rice Research Center; John Robinson, Director, and Ronnie Sherman, Farm Manager, Rice Research and Extension Center, Stuttgart; Vaughn Skinner, Farm Manager, Main Experiment Station, Fayetteville; and Marci Milus and Lynn McCoy, administrative professional staff.

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	5
GENERAL METHODS, 2000	5
ABBREVIATIONS OF TERMS	6

TABLES

Table 1. Graminicides, rates, and timings, Stuttgart, 2000	7
Table 2. Antagonism of graminicides tank-mixed with broadleaf herbicides, Stuttgart, 2000	13
Table 3. Use of graminicides in herbicide programs, Stuttgart, 2000	20
Table 4. Cyhalofop-butyl in herbicide programs for broad-spectrum weed control, Stuttgart, 2000	24
Table 5. Herbicide combinations with halosulfuron, Stuttgart, 2000	33
Table 6. Clomazone programs with carfentrazone-ethyl and recommended rice herbicides, Stuttgart, 2000	37
Table 7. Levee weed control with clomazone, Stuttgart, 2000	45
Table 8. Herbicide programs for reduced-tillage production in non-herbicide-tolerant and herbicide-tolerant rice, Stuttgart, 2000	48
Table 9. Propanil and bispyribac-sodium herbicide programs, Stuttgart, 2000	53
Table 10. Bispyribac-sodium in a complete weed control program, Stuttgart, 2000	59
Table 11. Bispyribac-sodium and RH-149109 in a total postemergence program, Stuttgart, 2000	67
Table 12. Bispyribac-sodium programs with carfentrazone-ethyl and fenoxaprop + isoxadifen, Stuttgart, 2000	74
Table 13. Potential use of allelopathic rice cultivars with reduced rates of herbicides, Stuttgart, 2000	78
Table 14. Cultivar sensitivity to clomazone, Stuttgart, 2000	80
Table 15. Intermittent irrigation in rice, Stuttgart, 2000	83
Table 16. Liberty-tolerant rice, Stuttgart, 2000	90
Table 17. CGA-362622 on Clearfield rice, Stuttgart, 2000	99

APPENDIX TABLES

Appendix Table 1. Common and trade names, formulation (pounds of active ingredient), sponsoring companies, and chemical names of herbicides	103
Appendix Table 2. Common, coded, and scientific names of plant species	105
Appendix Table 3. Climatological data, Rice Research and Extension Center, Stuttgart, 2000	106

HERBICIDE EVALUATION IN ARKANSAS RICE, 2000

*Ron Talbert, Ford Baldwin, Ken Smith, David Gealy, Eric Scherder,
Mike Lovelace, Nathan Buehring, and Marilyn McClelland*

INTRODUCTION

With the widespread development of resistance to propanil by barnyardgrass, the major weed in rice, research has been intensified in recent years to develop alternative weed control technology to the repeated use of propanil. The use of herbicides is economically important for production of rice. Field experiments are conducted annually in Arkansas to evaluate the activity of developmental and commercial herbicides for selective control of barnyardgrass and other weeds in rice. These experiments serve both industry and Arkansas agriculture by providing information on the selectivity of herbicides still in the developmental stage and by comparing the activity of these new herbicides with that of recommended herbicides.

The research reported herein is a compilation of data from experiments conducted by Ronald Talbert and his assistants, Eric Scherder, Research Specialist; Mike Lovelace, Research Specialist; and Nathan Buehring, Graduate Assistant, located at the Main Experiment Station, Fayetteville, and conducting research at Fayetteville and at the Rice Research and Extension Center, Stuttgart.

Common names of the herbicides presented in data tables are referenced to trade names and sponsoring companies in Appendix Table 1. The scientific names of the plants evaluated and their associated Bayer codes are listed in Appendix Table 2. Climatological data for 1999 are presented in Appendix Tables 3 thru 6.

GENERAL METHODS, 2000

Pertinent information specific to each field test precedes each data table. Included is information on general field conditions, field maintenance, and herbicide application and general conclusions from the data. All test areas were fertilized as recommended from soil tests. Weed densities were taken in most experiments and are presented in each table. Densities, expressed as no./ft², are natural populations. Those expressed as no./row ft were seeded in rows across the rice rows.

The herbicides used in these studies are designated in the tables by the common name proposed to or accepted by the Weed Science Society of America or, when common names are unavailable, by code number designation. A trade name is specified for compounds having more than one trade name or manufacturer. The Stam® EC formulation was used where propanil formulation is not designated. Herbicides formulated as prepackaged mixtures are listed in tables by their component herbicides in parentheses. All herbicide rates are expressed in pounds of active ingredient (lb/A) on a broadcast basis. Adjuvant rates are expressed as percent volume/volume.

The standard procedures outlined here were used throughout all the studies unless otherwise specified. All studies were conducted at the Rice Research and Extension Center at Stuttgart, Arkansas, on a DeWitt silt loam (fine, smectitic, thermic, Typic, Albaqualfs) with

1% organic matter and a pH of 5.3. Rice was seeded May 14, 2000, in plots eight rows wide (7-in row spacing) and 16 ft in length. The rice cultivar Wells was used in all tests unless otherwise specified. Propanil-resistant and -susceptible barnyardgrass (*Echinochloa crus-galli*), broadleaf signalgrass (*Brachiaria platyphylla*), pitted morningglory (*Ipomoea lacunosa*), tall morningglory (*Ipomoea purpurea*), northern jointvetch (*Aeschynomene virginica*), and hemp sesbania (*Sesbania exaltata*) were sown in single rows perpendicular to the rows of rice. Evaluations for the control of weeds, along with natural infestations of propanil-resistant barnyardgrass, bearded sprangletop (*Leptochloa fascicularis*), Amazon sprangletop (*Leptochloa panicoides*), and broadleaf signalgrass (if present) were made.

Visual ratings of rice injury, rice biomass reduction, and weed control were taken 7, 14, 21, 28, 42, and 56 days after rice emergence (DAE) for soil-applied herbicides and over these same time periods as days after treatment (DAT) for postemergence treatments. Percentages of weed control and crop injury were visually estimated: 0% represents no effect, and 100% represents complete kill. Rice yield was taken from the four center rows and adjusted to 12% moisture. Rice yield is reported as lb/A; 1 bushel = 45 pounds. Data were subjected to analysis of variance, and the LSD (least significant difference) test at the 5% level of significance was used for separation of means.

ABBREVIATIONS OF TERMS

The following abbreviations are used in tables:

BF, before flood
 BkPkCO₂, CO₂ backpack sprayer
 Cot., cotyledon
 DAT, days after treatment
 DF, dry flowable formulation
 DPRE, delayed preemergence
 EC, emulsifiable concentrate
 EPOST, early postemergence
 F, flowable formulation
fb, followed by
 form., formulation
 FF, flat fan nozzle
 Gpa, gallons per acre
 G or GR, granular formulation
 lf, leaf
 LPOST, late postemergence
 LSD, least significant difference
 ME, microencapsulated
 MP-44, annual weed control recommendations for Arkansas
 MPOST, mid-postemergence timing
 N-ECHCG, natural population of barnyardgrass
 N/A, not applicable or not available
 Noz, nozzles
 NS, not significant
 PI, panicle initiation
 POFL, after flood
 POST, postemergence
 PPI, preplant incorporated
 PPL, preplant (not incorporated)
 PRE, preemergence
 PREFL, preflood
 RCB, randomized complete block (experimental design)
 R-ECHCG, propanil-resistant barnyardgrass
 S-ECHCG, propanil-susceptible barnyardgrass
 Till, tillering
 WAF, weeks after flood
 XR, extended range nozzle

Table 1. Graminicides, rates, and timings, Stuttgart, 2000.**SUMMARY**

Fenoxaprop + safener (Ricestar), cyhalofop-butyl (Clincher), and clefoxydim (Aura) were evaluated for their grass activity on propanil-resistant and -susceptible barnyardgrass, broadleaf signalgrass, and Amazon sprangletop. Each herbicide was evaluated at three rates at 2- to 3-leaf and 4- to 6-leaf grass stages and as a sequential treatment at both timings. Fenoxaprop + safener was evaluated at 0.04, 0.06, and 0.08 lb ai/A; cyhalofop-butyl was evaluated at 0.125, 0.188, and 0.25 lb ai/A; and clefoxydim was evaluated at 0.0445, 0.067, and 0.089 lb ai/A

For effective control of propanil-resistant and -susceptible barnyardgrass and Amazon sprangletop two applications were needed for each of these graminicides. Fenoxaprop + isoxadifen, regardless of rate, controlled broadleaf signalgrass at either application timing or in a sequential program. Cyhalofop-butyl and clefoxydim controlled broadleaf signalgrass >86% at the 4- to 6-leaf timing only. This level of control, however, has not been observed in previous research with these two compounds.

TEST INFORMATION

Location	Stuttgart	Planting date	May 17, 2000
Experimental Design / replications	RCB / 4	Harvest date	September 20, 2000
Plot size	6 ft x 16 ft	Crop / Variety	rice / Bengal
Row width / Number of rows per plot	7 in. / 7	Dates of flushing	May 25 and 30, June 9 and 13, 2000
Soil type ... Dewitt silt loam (8% sand, 75% silt, 16% clay)		Date of Flooding	June 27, 2000
% OM / pH	0.94 / 7.3		

Comments: 2-3 LF = 2- to 3-leaf rice; and PREFL = pre flood.

Application type	2-3 LF	PREFL
Date applied	June 2, 2000	June 18, 2000
Time	9:00 am	7:00 pm
Incorporation equipment	N/A	N/A
Air/Soil temperature (F)	89 / 82	82 / 78
Relative humidity (%)	58	77
Wind (mph)	1	3
Cloud cover (%)	10	70
Soil moisture	saturated	saturated
Crop stage/Height	2 lf / 6"	4 lf / 11"
Sprayer type/mph	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3
Nozzle type/Size	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015
Boom ht / # Noz / Spacing (in.)	18 / 3 / 18	25 / 3 / 18
Gpa / Psi	10 / 20	10 / 20
Weed species (density)	----- [# leaves/height (in.)] -----	
S-ECHCG (10/row ft)	1 lf / 0.5"	4 lf / 8"
R-ECHCG (26/row ft)	2 lf / 2"	5 lf / 12"
N-ECHCG (8/ft ²)	2 lf / 2"	8 lf / 12"
BRAPP (22/row ft)	2 lf / 1"	5 lf / 6"

Table 1. Section 1.

			Barnyardgrass control							
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Resistant (R-ECHCG)				Susceptible (S-ECHCG)			
			6/8	6/28	7/18	8/16	6/8	6/28	7/18	8/16
			----- (%) -----							
1 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.04 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	89	92	94	95	89	76	75	78
2 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.06 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	94	95	96	96	93	90	82	85
3 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.08 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	95	98	95	98	95	91	78	84
4 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.125 2.5%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	73	74	80	66	73	71	63	63
5 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.188 2.5%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	79	69	88	74	81	69	68	64
6 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.25 2.5%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	83	80	85	80	85	75	65	66
7 Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.0445 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	88	79	90	70	88	70	68	64
8 Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.067 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	91	88	95	83	94	75	70	74
9 Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.089 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	94	88	92	91	94	80	75	78
10 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.04 1%	PREFL PREFL	0	48	71	43	0	48	55	45
11 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.06 1%	PREFL PREFL	0	49	86	65	0	51	68	64
12 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.08 1%	PREFL PREFL	0	63	91	83	0	64	76	73
13 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.125 2.5%	PREFL PREFL	0	43	65	56	0	44	56	56
14 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.188 2.5%	PREFL PREFL	0	41	76	69	0	43	65	65
15 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.25 2.5%	PREFL PREFL	0	59	88	93	0	53	70	84
16 Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.0445 1%	PREFL PREFL	0	49	55	43	0	46	50	45
17 Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.067 1%	PREFL PREFL	0	68	95	90	0	64	81	84
18 Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.089 1%	PREFL PREFL	0	81	98	98	0	76	91	92
19 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i> (fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.04 1% 0.04 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	90	98	98	96	91	93	95	90
20 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i> (fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.06 1% 0.06 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	95	98	98	98	95	98	98	96
21 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i> (fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.08 1% 0.08 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	95	98	98	98	95	96	98	98

continued

Table 1. Section 1. Continued.

				Barnyardgrass control							
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Resistant (R-ECHCG)				Susceptible (S-ECHCG)				
			6/8	6/28	7/18	8/16	6/8	6/28	7/18	8/16	
			----- (%) -----								
22	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	0.125 2.5%	2-3 LF	71	96	98	96	71	87	92	96
	cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.125 2.5%	PREFL								
23	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	0.188 2.5%	2-3 LF	81	98	98	98	81	96	96	96
	cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.188 2.5%	PREFL								
24	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	0.25 2.5%	2-3 LF	85	98	98	98	86	98	96	96
	cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.25 2.5%	PREFL								
25	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	0.0445 1%	2-3 LF	84	96	98	95	84	90	96	88
	clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.0445 1%	PREFL								
26	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	0.067 1%	2-3 LF	93	98	98	98	93	98	98	98
	clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.067 1%	PREFL								
27	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	0.089 1%	2-3 LF	94	98	98	98	94	96	96	96
	clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.089 1%	PREFL								
28	Untreated			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	LSD (0.05)			4	11	10	14	5	10	10	12

continued

Table 1. Section 2.

			Weed control					
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Broadleaf signalgrass (BRAPP)				Amazon sprangletop (LEFPA)	
			6/8	6/28	7/18	8/16	7/18	8/16
			----- (%) -----					
1 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.04 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	88	93	98	95	98	95
2 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.06 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	93	96	98	95	98	98
3 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.08 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	94	98	98	98	98	96
4 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.125 2.5%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	70	74	91	64	90	85
5 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.188 2.5%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	75	74	85	67	98	81
6 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.25 2.5%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	84	78	90	80	97	92

continued

Table 1. Section 2. Continued.

			Weed control						
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Broadleaf signalgrass (BRAPP)				Amazon sprangletop (LEFPA)		
			6/8	6/28	7/18	8/16	7/18	8/16	
			----- (%) -----						
7	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.0445 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	66	68	79	63	92	85
8	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.067 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	88	82	92	67	89	96
9	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.089 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	85	82	92	82	95	88
10	(Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.04 1%	PREFL PREFL	0	75	92	94	73	70
11	(Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.06 1%	PREFL PREFL	0	88	98	89	75	86
12	(Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.08 1%	PREFL PREFL	0	81	98	98	76	88
13	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.125 2.5%	PREFL PREFL	0	50	85	90	66	33
14	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.188 2.5%	PREFL PREFL	0	54	88	98	50	45
15	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.25 2.5%	PREFL PREFL	0	55	92	88	68	68
16	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.0445 1%	PREFL PREFL	0	40	75	55	66	45
17	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.067 1%	PREFL PREFL	0	54	87	87	81	81
18	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.089 1%	PREFL PREFL	0	74	91	98	96	88
19	(Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	0.04 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	91	98	98	98	98	98
	(fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.04 1%	PREFL PREFL						
20	(Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	0.06 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	95	98	98	98	98	98
	(fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.06 1%	PREFL PREFL						
21	(Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	0.08 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	94	98	98	98	98	98
	(fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.08 1%	PREFL PREFL						
22	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	0.125 2.5%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	73	93	98	98	98	96
	cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.125 2.5%	PREFL PREFL						
23	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	0.188 2.5%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	78	98	98	98	98	98
	cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.188 2.5%	PREFL PREFL						
24	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	0.25 2.5%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	78	98	98	98	98	98
	cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.25 2.5%	PREFL PREFL						

continued

Table 1. Section 2. Continued.

			Weed control						
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Broadleaf signalgrass (BRAPP)				Amazon sprangletop (LEFPA)		
			6/8	6/28	7/18	8/16	7/18	8/16	
			----- (%) -----						
25	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex fb	0.0445 1%	2-3 LF	68	90	96	89	98	90
	clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.0445 1%	PREFL PREFL						
26	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex fb	0.067 1%	2-3 LF	79	94	98	98	98	98
	clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.067 1%	PREFL PREFL						
27	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex fb	0.089 1%	2-3 LF	84	98	98	98	98	98
	clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.089 1%	PREFL PREFL						
28	Untreated			0	0	0	0	0	0
LSD (0.05)				7	14	9	17	13	12

continued

continued

Table 1. Section 3.

			Effect on rice				
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Injury				Yield
			6/8	6/28	7/18	8/16	9/20
			----- (%) -----				(lb/A)
1 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.04 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	16	5	0	0	6646
2 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.06 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	20	10	0	0	8442
3 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.08 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	31	10	0	0	8452
4 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.125 2.5%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	0	0	0	0	6748
5 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.188 2.5%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	0	0	0	0	6409
6 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.25 2.5%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	4	3	0	0	7213
7 Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.0445 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	3	0	0	0	6862
8 Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.067 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	8	0	0	0	7886
9 Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.089 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	15	4	0	0	7405
10 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.04 1%	PREFL PREFL	0	6	0	0	5405
11 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.06 1%	PREFL PREFL	0	5	0	0	6803
12 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.08 1%	PREFL PREFL	0	5	0	0	8168
13 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.125 2.5%	PREFL PREFL	0	3	0	0	4704

continued

Table 1. Section 3. Continued.

			Effect on rice				
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Injury				Yield
			6/8	6/28	7/18	8/16	9/20
	(lb ai/A)		----- (%) -----				(lb/A)
14	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.188 2.5% PREFL	0	3	0	0	5407
15	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.25 2.5% PREFL	0	5	0	0	7349
16	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.0445 1% PREFL	0	3	0	0	4270
17	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.067 1% PREFL	0	6	0	0	8168
18	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.089 1% PREFL	0	10	3	0	8588
19	(Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i> (fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.04 1% 2-3 LF 2-3 LF 0.04 1% PREFL PREFL	13	8	3	0	9460
20	(Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i> (fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.06 1% 2-3 LF 2-3 LF 0.06 1% PREFL PREFL	26	6	4	0	9504
21	(Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i> (fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.08 1% 2-3 LF 2-3 LF 0.08 1% PREFL PREFL	30	3	0	0	9181
22	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i> cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.125 2.5% 2-3 LF 2-3 LF 0.125 2.5% PREFL PREFL	0	0	0	0	9238
23	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i> cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.188 2.5% 2-3 LF 2-3 LF 0.188 2.5% PREFL PREFL	3	4	0	0	9508
24	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i> cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.25 2.5% 2-3 LF 2-3 LF 0.25 2.5% PREFL PREFL	3	3	0	0	9524
25	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i> clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.0445 1% 2-3 LF 2-3 LF 0.0445 1% PREFL PREFL	5	3	0	0	8613
26	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i> clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.067 1% 2-3 LF 2-3 LF 0.067 1% PREFL PREFL	15	5	0	0	8493
27	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i> clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.089 1% 2-3 LF 2-3 LF 0.089 1% PREFL PREFL	16	10	0	0	8654
28	Untreated		0	0	0	0	838
LSD (0.05)			6	8	3	0	2010

Table 2. Antagonism of graminicides tank-mixed with broadleaf herbicides, Stuttgart, 2000.

SUMMARY

Antagonism is the joint action of two herbicides (or other chemicals) such that the activity on a target species is less than would be expected if the herbicides were applied alone. The activity of fenoxaprop + safener (Ricestar), cyhalofop-butyl (Clincher), and clefoxydim (Aura) was evaluated for potential antagonism at the 4- to 5-leaf grass stage for barnyardgrass control when applied in combination with the broadleaf herbicides: bentazon + acifluorfen (Storm), bentazon (Basagran), acifluorfen (Blazer), triclopyr (Grandstand), bensulfuron (Londax), halosulfuron (Permit), carfentrazone-ethyl (Aim), or propanil (Stam M-4). Fenoxaprop + safener at 0.08 lb ai/A, cyhalofop-butyl at 0.25 lb ai/A, and clefoxydim at 0.089 lb ai/A were tank-mixed with each broadleaf herbicide applied at a labeled rate. The three graminicides were also applied alone to determine their level of grass control if antagonism is not present.

Antagonism of propanil-resistant and -susceptible barnyardgrass control was observed when fenoxaprop + isoxadifen was tank-mixed with halosulfuron or propanil: 68% and 38% control, respectively, as compared to 84% control when applied alone. All broadleaf herbicides antagonized barnyardgrass control when tank-mixed with cyhalofop-butyl except bentazon, acifluorfen, or bensulfuron. Clefoxydim activity on barnyardgrass was antagonized only when applied in combination with bentazon + acifluorfen, bentazon, or propanil.

TEST INFORMATION

Location	Stuttgart	Planting date	May 17, 2000
Experimental Design / replications	RCB / 4	Harvest date	September 20, 2000
Plot size	6 ft x 16 ft	Crop / Variety	rice / Bengal
Row width / Number of rows per plot	7 in. / 7	Dates of flushing	May 25 and 30, June 9 and 13, 2000
Soil type ...	Dewitt silt loam (8% sand, 75% silt, 16% clay)	Date of Flooding	June 27, 2000
% OM / pH	0.94 / 7.3		

Comments: 4-5 LF = 4- to 5-leaf rice.

Application type	4-5 LF
Date applied	June 16, 2000
Time	5:00 pm
Incorporation equipment	N/A
Air/Soil temperature (F)	86 / 88
Relative humidity (%)	70
Wind (mph)	6
Cloud cover (%)	30
Soil moisture	moist
Crop stage/Height	5 lf / 8"
Sprayer type/mph	BkPkCO ₂ / 3
Nozzle type/Size	T-Jet DG / 110015
Boom ht / # Noz / Spacing (in.)	18 / 3 / 18
Gpa / Psi	10 / 20
Weed species (density)	[# leaves/height (in.)]
S-ECHCG (20/row ft)	4 lf / 5"
R-ECHCG (22/row ft)	5 lf / 8"
N-ECHCG (3/ft ²)	8 lf / 9"
BRAPP (40/row ft)	6 lf / 3"
LEFPA (5/ft ²)	5 lf / 2"
CYPIR (8/ft ²)	4 lf / 4"

Table 2. Section 1.

			Barnyardgrass control							
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Susceptible (S-ECHCG)				Resistant (R-ECHCG)			
			6/8	6/28	7/18	8/16	6/8	6/28	7/18	8/16
(lb ai/A)			----- (%) -----							
1 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex + (acifluorfen + bentazon)	0.08 1% 1.5	4-5LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	83	76	70	69	86	88	89	86
2 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex + bentazon	0.08 1% 1.5	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	74	76	83	90	75	89	95	96
3 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex + acifluorfen	0.08 1% 1.0	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	79	76	75	75	85	88	90	84
4 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex + triclopyr	0.08 1% 0.38	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	85	81	74	75	90	89	88	86
5 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex + bensulfuron	0.08 1% 0.063	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	65	75	84	78	66	85	92	90
6 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex + halosulfuron	0.08 1% 0.063	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	53	58	61	59	54	64	70	68
7 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex + carfentrazone	0.08 1% 0.02	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	73	86	92	91	75	86	94	95
8 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex + propanil	0.08 1% 4.0	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	35	43	45	38	34	43	48	38
9 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex +	0.08 1%	4-5 LF 4-5 LF	79	80	80	75	80	88	91	84
10 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex + (acifluorfen + bentazon)	0.25 2.5% 1.5	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	66	63	58	45	69	68	60	54
11 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex + bentazon	0.25 2.5% 1.5	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	65	63	63	61	66	66	65	68
12 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex + acifluorfen	0.25 2.5% 1.0	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	80	75	66	61	79	78	73	70
13 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex + triclopyr	0.25 2.5% 0.38	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	80	74	66	56	85	80	76	61
14 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex + bensulfuron	0.25 2.5% 0.063	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	54	60	64	64	56	69	73	72
15 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex + halosulfuron	0.25 2.5% 0.063	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	45	51	53	48	43	49	53	56
16 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex + carfentrazone	0.25 2.5% 0.02	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	68	68	65	55	73	75	76	61

continued

Table 2. Section 1. Continued.

			Barnyardgrass control								
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Susceptible (S-ECHCG)				Resistant (R-ECHCG)				
			6/8	6/28	7/18	8/16	6/8	6/28	7/18	8/16	
(lb ai/A)			----- (%) -----								
17	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex + propanil	0.25 2.5% 4.0	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	63	60	55	49	65	63	55	55
18	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.25 2.5%	4-5 LF 4-5 LF	69	71	74	75	73	81	85	82
19	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex + (acifluorfen + bentazon)	0.089 1% 1.5	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	46	55	60	45	56	60	63	50
20	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex + bentazon	0.089 1% 1.5	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	38	40	40	33	43	44	40	33
21	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex + acifluorfen	0.089 1% 1.0	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	83	82	81	92	84	84	87	94
22	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex + triclopyr	0.089 1% 0.38	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	85	80	70	71	92	85	82	85
23	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex + bensulfuron	0.089 1% 0.063	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	69	73	74	76	75	83	88	85
24	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex + halosulfuron	0.089 1% 0.063	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	65	71	74	73	69	81	87	86
25	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex + carfentrazone	0.089 1% 0.02	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	74	78	80	85	80	85	91	94
26	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex + propanil	0.089 1% 4.0	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	35	40	40	33	35	40	40	33
27	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.089 1%	4-5 LF 4-5 LF	71	80	85	88	76	90	98	94
28	Untreated			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LSD (0.05)				12	10	10	17	14	10	13	20

continued

Table 2. Section 2.

			Weed control					
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Broadleaf signalgrass (BRAPP)				Amazon sprangletop (LEFPA)	
			6/8	6/28	7/18	8/16	7/18	8/16
(lb ai/A)			----- (%) -----					
1 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex + (acifluorfen + bentazon)	0.08 1% 1.5	4-5LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	92	93	98	89	87	84
2 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex + bentazon	0.08 1% 1.5	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	93	92	98	98	98	97
3 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex + acifluorfen	0.08 1% 1.0	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	94	93	98	98	93	98
4 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex + triclopyr	0.08 1% 0.38	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	93	91	97	98	98	90
5 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex + bensulfuron	0.08 1% 0.063	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	90	91	96	98	92	89
6 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex + halosulfuron	0.08 1% 0.063	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	90	93	98	98	91	89
7 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex + carfentrazone	0.08 1% 0.02	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	95	93	95	98	94	96
8 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex + propanil	0.08 1% 4.0	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	94	93	98	91	69	79
9 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex +	0.08 1%	4-5 LF 4-5 LF	96	94	98	98	95	98
10 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex + (acifluorfen + bentazon)	0.25 2.5% 1.5	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	90	91	98	89	89	89
11 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex + bentazon	0.25 2.5% 1.5	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	84	84	94	86	87	63
12 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex + acifluorfen	0.25 2.5% 1.0	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	83	86	93	72	96	92
13 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex + triclopyr	0.25 2.5% 0.38	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	58	70	79	58	68	63
14 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex + bensulfuron	0.25 2.5% 0.063	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	54	68	78	82	77	69
15 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex + halosulfuron	0.25 2.5% 0.063	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	48	63	71	60	56	53
16 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex + carfentrazone	0.25 2.5% 0.02	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	75	80	83	98	68	60

continued

Table 2. Section 2. Continued.

			Weed control						
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Broadleaf signalgrass (BRAPP)				Amazon sprangletop (LEFPA)		
			6/8	6/28	7/18	8/16	7/18	8/16	
			----- (%) -----						
17	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex + propanil	0.25 2.5% 4.0	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	93	90	92	98	95	88
18	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.25 2.5%	4-5 LF 4-5 LF	74	81	86	98	89	73
19	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex + (acifluorfen + bentazon)	0.089 1% 1.5	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	38	60	71	57	84	81
20	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex + bentazon	0.089 1% 1.5	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	56	71	78	40	50	60
21	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex + acifluorfen	0.089 1% 1.0	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	76	80	86	59	98	98
22	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex + triclopyr	0.089 1% 0.38	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	56	65	74	40	87	75
23	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex + bensulfuron	0.089 1% 0.063	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	76	85	93	93	98	86
24	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex + halosulfuron	0.089 1% 0.063	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	68	75	83	94	94	81
25	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex + carfentrazone	0.089 1% 0.02	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	70	80	87	57	93	79
26	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex + propanil	0.089 1% 4.0	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	63	81	90	81	53	78
27	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.089 1%	4-5 LF 4-5 LF	76	80	83	89	98	96
28	Untreated			0	0	0	0	0	0
LSD (0.05)				14	9	8	23	17	27

continued

Table 2. Section 3.

			Effect on rice				
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Injury				Yield
			6/8	6/28	7/18	8/16	9/20
	(lb ai/A)		----- (%) -----				(lb/A)
1 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex + (acifluorfen + bentazon)	0.08 1% 1.5	4-5LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	13	9	0	0	5156
2 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex + bentazon	0.08 1% 1.5	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	9	6	0	0	6217
3 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex + acifluorfen	0.08 1% 1.0	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	20	15	0	0	6086
4 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex + triclopyr	0.08 1% 0.38	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	16	14	0	0	7449
5 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex + bensulfuron	0.08 1% 0.063	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	9	6	0	0	6281
6 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex + halosulfuron	0.08 1% 0.063	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	13	11	0	0	4107
7 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex + carfentrazone	0.08 1% 0.02	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	14	10	0	0	7018
8 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex + propanil	0.08 1% 4.0	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	4	4	0	0	1744
9 (Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex +	0.08 1%	4-5 LF 4-5 LF	15	10	0	0	3317
10 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex + (acifluorfen + bentazon)	0.25 2.5% 1.5	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	16	13	0	0	2820
11 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex + bentazon	0.25 2.5% 1.5	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	11	10	0	0	3950
12 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex + acifluorfen	0.25 2.5% 1	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	21	16	0	0	4920
13 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex + triclopyr	0.25 2.5% 0.38	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	23	18	0	0	4149
14 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex + bensulfuron	0.25 2.5% 0.063	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	9	6	0	0	4396
15 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex + halosulfuron	0.25 2.5% 0.063	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	5	4	0	0	2412
16 Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex + carfentrazone	0.25 2.5% 0.02	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	11	10	0	0	3435

continued

Table 2. Section 3. Continued.

			Effect on rice					
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Injury				Yield	
			6/8	6/28	7/18	8/16	9/20	
	(lb ai/A)		----- (%) -----				(lb/A)	
17	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex + propanil	0.25 2.5% 4.0	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	8	5	0	0	2348
18	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.25 2.5%	4-5 LF 4-5 LF	13	9	0	0	3545
19	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex + (acifluorfen + bentazon)	0.089 1% 1.5	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	18	13	0	0	2093
20	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex + bentazon	0.089 1% 1.5	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	4	4	0	0	1155
21	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex + acifluorfen	0.089 1% 1.0	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	19	16	0	0	5844
22	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex + triclopyr	0.089 1% 0.38	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	19	14	0	0	5093
23	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex + bensulfuron	0.089 1% 0.063	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	18	14	0	0	6216
24	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex + halosulfuron	0.089 1% 0.063	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	19	14	0	0	6799
25	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex + carfentrazone	0.089 1% 0.02	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	19	14	0	0	6260
26	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex + propanil	0.089 1% 4.0	4-5 LF 4-5 LF 4-5 LF	4	3	0	0	1212
27	Clefoxydim + Agri-Dex	0.089 1%	4-5 LF 4-5 LF	14	9	0	0	4972
28	Untreated			0	0	0	0	835
LSD (0.05)				8	7	0	0	2434

Table 3. Use of graminicides in herbicide programs, Stuttgart, 2000.**SUMMARY**

Fenoxaprop + safener (Ricestar), cyhalofop-butyl (Clincher), and clefoxydim (Aura) were evaluated at various rates as single and sequential applications at 2- to 3-leaf and 3- to 4-leaf grass stages. Each graminicide was also evaluated in a program approach with propanil (Stam M-4), acifluorfen + bentazon (Storm), quinclorac (Facet), or bensulfuron (Londax) each applied at labeled rates.

Sequential applications of the graminicides provided more effective control of broadleaf signalgrass, propanil-resistant and -susceptible barnyardgrass, and Amazon sprangletop than a single application. These graminicides also were effective in a postemergence programs with recommended rice herbicides.

TEST INFORMATION

Location	Stuttgart	Planting date	May 17, 2000
Experimental Design / replications	RCB / 4	Harvest date	September 20, 2000
Plot size	6 ft x 16 ft	Crop / Variety	rice / Bengal
Row width / Number of rows per plot	7 in. / 7	Dates of flushing	May 25 and 30, June 9 and 13, 2000
Soil type ...	Dewitt silt loam (8% sand, 75% silt, 16% clay)	Date of Flooding	June 27, 2000
% OM / pH	0.94 / 7.3		

Comments: 2-3 LF = 2- to 3-leaf rice; 3-4 LF = 3- to 4-leaf rice; and PREFL = pre flood.

Application type	2-3 LF	3-4 LF	PREFL
Date applied	June 2, 2000	June 6, 2000	June 18, 2000
Time	11:00 am	5:45 pm	7:30 pm
Incorporation equipment	N/A	N/A	N/A
Air/Soil temperature (F)	91 / 82	77 / 78	81 / 78
Relative humidity (%)	59	52	79
Wind (mph)	2	4	3
Cloud cover (%)	15	0	70
Soil moisture	saturated	moist	saturated
Crop stage/Height	2 lf / 6"	3 lf / 8"	4 lf / 11"
Sprayer type/mph	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3
Nozzle type/Size	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015
Boom ht / # Noz / Spacing (in.)	17 / 3 / 18	17 / 3 / 18	25 / 3 / 18
Gpa / Psi	10 / 23	10 / 23	10 / 20
Weed species (density)	----- [# leaves/height (in.)] -----		
R-ECHCG (26/ft in row)	2 lf / 1.5"	3 lf / 3.5"	5 lf / 10"
S-ECHCG (18/ft in row)	1 lf / 0.5"	3 lf / 3"	4 lf / 7"
N-ECHCG (7/ft ²)	3 lf / 1"	4 lf / 4"	8 lf / 12"
BRAPP (23/ft in row)	1 lf / 1"	3 lf / 1"	6 lf / 5"
LEFPA (2.5/ft ²)	N/A	3 lf / 1"	5 lf / 5"

Table 3. Section 1.

			Barnyardgrass control										
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Resistant (R-ECHCG)					Susceptible (S-ECHCG)					
			6/9	6/15	6/28	7/18	8/16	6/9	6/15	6/28	7/18	8/16	
(lb ai/A)			----- (%) -----										
1	Clefoxydim (2000 form.) + Agri-Dex	0.065 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	93	98	94	98	89	91	98	96	86	85
2	Clefoxydim (2000 form.) + quinclorac + Agri-Dex	0.065 0.25 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF 2-3 LF	90	98	98	98	98	91	98	98	92	92
3	Clefoxydim (2000 form.) + Agri-Dex	0.091 1%	3-4 LF 3-4 LF	0	97	96	96	93	0	98	95	86	81
4	Clefoxydim (2000 form.) + bensulfuron + Agri-Dex	0.091 0.038 1%	3-4 LF 3-4 LF 3-4 LF	0	98	97	98	88	0	98	96	90	83
5	(Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.04 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	91	98	98	96	85	93	98	98	85	77
6	(Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.06 1%	3-4 LF 3-4 LF	0	97	95	98	94	0	98	86	89	84
7	(Fenoxaprop + safener) fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	0.05 0.067	2-3 LF PREFL	93	98	98	98	98	93	98	98	98	98
8	(Propanil + molinate) fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	6.0 0.067	2-3 LF PREFL	66	40	85	98	96	66	95	88	92	95
9	Propanil fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	4.0 0.067	2-3 LF PREFL	65	40	75	98	96	69	95	86	88	89
10	Quinclorac + Agri-Dex fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	0.375 1% 0.067	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL	81	98	98	98	98	85	98	98	92	98
11	Propanil fb (fenoxaprop + safener) + (acifluorfen + bentazon)	4.0 0.067 0.75	2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	65	15	78	58	83	68	95	85	86	81
12	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex fb cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.25 2.5% 0.25 2.5%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	84	97	98	98	98	86	97	98	98	98
13	Clefoxydim (2000 form.) + Agri-Dex fb clefoxydim (2000 form.) + Agri-Dex	0.0625 1% 0.0625 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	90	98	98	98	98	90	98	98	98	98
14	Clefoxydim (1999 form.) + Agri-Dex	0.065 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	95	98	98	98	91	94	98	87	84	86
15	Clefoxydim (1999 form.) + Agri-Dex	0.091 1%	3-4 LF 3-4 LF	0	97	96	98	81	0	97	94	88	74
16	Untreated			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LSD (0.05)				7	20	7	8	10	7	4	8	5	11

continued

Table 3. Section 2.

			Weed control						
		Application	Broadleaf signalgrass (BRAPP)					Rice flatsedge	Eclipta
Herbicide	Rate	timing						(CYPIR)	(ECLAL)
	(lb ai/A)		6/9	6/15	6/28	7/18	8/16	7/18	8/16
			----- (%) -----						
1	Clefoxydim (2000 form.) + Agri-Dex	0.065 1% 2-3 LF 2-3 LF	88	97	92	98	98	0	0
2	Clefoxydim (2000 form.) + quinclorac + Agri-Dex	0.065 0.25 1% 2-3 LF 2-3 LF 2-3 LF	88	98	98	98	98	96	96
3	Clefoxydim (2000 form.) + Agri-Dex	0.091 1% 3-4 LF 3-4 LF	0	95	96	98	85	0	0
4	Clefoxydim (2000 form.) + bensulfuron + Agri-Dex	0.091 0.038 1% 3-4 LF 3-4 LF 3-4 LF	0	96	96	98	85	98	98
5	(Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.04 1% 2-3 LF 2-3 LF	91	98	98	98	91	0	0
6	(Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.06 1% 3-4 LF 3-4 LF	0	97	98	98	98	0	25
7	(Fenoxaprop + safener) fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	0.05 0.067 2-3 LF PREFL	93	98	98	98	98	0	0
8	(Propanil + molinate) fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	6.0 0.067 2-3 LF PREFL	81	95	98	98	98	98	98
9	Propanil fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	4.0 0.067 2-3 LF PREFL	81	93	98	98	98	96	98
10	Quinclorac + Agri-Dex fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	0.375 1% 0.067 2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL	84	98	98	98	98	98	98
11	Propanil fb (fenoxaprop + safener) + (acifluorfen + bentazon)	4.0 0.067 0.75 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	86	97	97	98	98	98	98
12	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex fb cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.25 2.5% 0.25 2.5% 2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	91	97	98	98	98	0	0
13	Clefoxydim (2000 form.) + Agri-Dex fb clefoxydim (2000 form.) + Agri-Dex	0.0625 1% 0.0625 1% 2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	74	97	98	98	98	98	62
14	Clefoxydim (1999 form.) + Agri-Dex	0.065 1% 2-3 LF 2-3 LF	91	97	98	98	78	0	0
15	Clefoxydim (1999 form.) + Agri-Dex	0.091 1% 3-4 LF 3-4 LF	0	95	92	98	73	0	0
16	Untreated		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LSD (0.05)			9	3	4	0	12	2	14

continued

Table 3. Section 3.

			Amazon sprangletop		Effect on rice						
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	(LEFPA) control		Injury					Yield	
			7/18	8/16	6/9	6/15	6/28	7/18	8/16	9/20	
(lb ai/A)			----- (%) -----							(lb/A)	
1	Clefoxydim (2000 form.) + Agri-Dex	0.065 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	98 95	1	0	3	0	0	2736	
2	Clefoxydim (2000 form.) + quinclorac + Agri-Dex	0.065 0.25 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF 2-3 LF	98	81	3	0	5	0	0	8115
3	Clefoxydim (2000 form.) + Agri-Dex	0.091 1%	3-4 LF 3-4 LF	98	85	0	1	8	0	0	6269
4	Clefoxydim (2000 form.) + bensulfuron + Agri-Dex	0.091 0.038 1%	3-4 LF 3-4 LF 3-4 LF	98	91	0	0	0	0	0	5279
5	(Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.04 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	98	77	9	9	16	0	0	3692
6	(Fenoxaprop + safener) + Agri-Dex	0.06 1%	3-4 LF 3-4 LF	98	96	0	0	3	0	0	3574
7	(Fenoxaprop + safener) fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	0.05 0.067	2-3 LF PREFL	98	98	8	9	18	0	0	5105
8	(Propanil + molinate) fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	6.0 0.067	2-3 LF PREFL	98	94	4	1	5	0	0	9012
9	Propanil fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	4.0 0.067	2-3 LF PREFL	98	94	3	0	0	0	0	7281
10	Quinclorac + Agri-Dex fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	0.375 1% 0.067	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL	96	81	0	1	0	0	0	8497
11	Propanil fb (fenoxaprop + safener) + (acifluorfen + bentazon)	4.0 0.067 0.75	2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	98	98	3	1	25	0	0	7671
12	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex fb cyhalofop + Agri-Dex	0.25 2.5% 0.25 2.5%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	98	98	3	0	0	0	0	3827
13	Clefoxydim (2000 form.) + Agri-Dex fb clefoxydim (2000 form.) + Agri-Dex	0.0625 1% 0.0625 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	98	98	0	1	11	0	0	7778
14	Clefoxydim (1999 form.) + Agri-Dex	0.065 1%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	98	90	4	0	6	0	0	2323
15	Clefoxydim (1999 form.) + Agri-Dex	0.091 1%	3-4 LF 3-4 LF	98	76	0	0	6	0	0	2318
16	Untreated			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1126
LSD (0.05)				1	15	7	3	7	0	0	2825

Table 4. Cyhalofop-butyl in herbicide programs for broad-spectrum weed control, Stuttgart, 2000.**SUMMARY**

Cyhalofop-butyl was evaluated in a herbicide program approach with clomazone (Command), quinclorac (Facet), propanil (Stam M-4), and triclopyr (Grandstand). Herbicide treatments were applied at 2- to 3-leaf and 4- to 6-leaf grass stages. Cyhalofop-butyl was applied at 0.188 lb ai/A, and all other herbicides were applied at labeled rates.

All of the treatments evaluated provided effective control of propanil-resistant and -susceptible barnyardgrass at the end of the season, except for those programs that relied only upon propanil for grass control. Sequential applications of cyhalofop-butyl were necessary for adequate control of barnyardgrass and broadleaf signalgrass. Broadleaf weed control, >86% at the end of the season, was attained with all treatments containing quinclorac, propanil, or triclopyr.

TEST INFORMATION

Location	Stuttgart	Planting date	May 17, 2000
Experimental Design / replications	RCB / 4	Harvest date	September 20, 2000
Plot size	6 ft x 16 ft	Crop / Variety	rice / Bengal
Row width / Number of rows per plot	7 in. / 7	Dates of flushing	May 25 and 30, June 9 and 13, 2000
Soil type ... Dewitt silt loam (8% sand, 75% silt, 16% clay)		Date of Flooding	June 27, 2000
% OM / pH	0.94 / 7.3		

Comments: PRE = preemergence; 2-3 LF = 2- to 3-leaf rice; PREFL = preflood; and POFL = Postflood.

Application type	PRE	2-3 LF	PREFL	POFL
Date applied	May 18, 2000	June 2, 2000	June 18, 2000	July 5, 2000
Time	7:00 pm	2:30 pm	8:00 am	2:00 pm
Incorporation equipment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Air/Soil temperature (F)	86 / 78	95 / 92	78 / 79	95 / 88
Relative humidity (%)	55	41	92	89
Wind (mph)	7	2	3	2
Cloud cover (%)	75	15	100	30
Soil moisture	dry	saturated	flooded	flooded
Crop stage/Height	N/A	2 lf / 6"	4 lf / 11"	7-8 lf / 18"
Sprayer type/mph	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3
Nozzle type/Size	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 11001
Boom ht / # Noz / Spacing (in.)	15 / 3 / 18	17 / 3 / 18	28 / 3 / 18	16 / 3 / 18
Gpa / Psi	10 / 30	10 / 22	10 / 20	10 / 30
Weed species (density)	----- [# leaves/height (in.)] -----			
R-ECHCG (17/ft in row)	N/A	2 lf / 2"	5 lf / 5"	7-8 lf / 13-15"
S-ECHCG (9/ft in row)	N/A	2 lf / 1.5"	4 lf / 4"	6-7 lf / 13-14"
N-ECHCG (7/ft ²)	N/A	3 lf / 2"	10 lf / 11'	
BRAPP (20/ft in row)	N/A	2 lf / 1"	4 lf / 3"	15+ lf / 9-11"
PHBPU (17.5/ft in row)	N/A	1 lf / 1.5"	5 lf / 3'	10-12 lf / 9-11"
AESVI (6/ft in row)	N/A	2 lf / 2"	N/A	10-12 lf / 9-11"
SEBEX (42/ft in row)	N/A	2 lf / 4"	N/A	11-13 lf / 15-18"

Table 4. Section 1.

			Barnyardgrass control										
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Resistant (R-ECHCG)					Susceptible (S-ECHCG)					
			6/9	6/15	6/28	7/18	8/16	6/9	6/15	6/28	7/18	8/16	
(lb ai/A)			----- (%) -----					----- (%) -----					
1	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	0.187 2.5%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	74	91	98	98	98	75	69	98	91	96
	cyhalofop + triclopyr + Agri-Dex	0.187 0.25 1.25%	PREFL PREFL PREFL										
2	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	0.187 2.5%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	75	91	98	96	96	75	71	97	90	94
	cyhalofop + triclopyr + propanil	0.187 0.25 1.0	PREFL PREFL PREFL										
3	Cyhalofop + pendimethalin + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	0.187 1.0 2.5%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF 2-3 LF	80	94	98	98	98	78	91	98	96	98
	triclopyr + Agri-Dex	0.25 1.25%	PREFL PREFL										
4	Cyhalofop + pendimethalin + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	0.187 1.0 2.5%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF 2-3 LF	83	95	98	98	98	80	94	98	98	98
	cyhalofop + triclopyr + Agri-Dex	0.187 0.25 1.25%	PREFL PREFL PREFL										
5	Quinclorac + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	0.375 2.5%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	80	94	98	98	98	80	93	97	90	98
	cyhalofop + triclopyr + Agri-Dex	0.187 0.25 1.25%	PREFL PREFL PREFL										
6	Propanil <i>fb</i> cyhalofop + triclopyr + Agri-Dex	4.0 0.187 0.25 1.25%	2-3 LF PREFL PREFL PREFL	68	61	87	85	92	74	63	81	80	84
7	Propanil + pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0 1.0	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	74	88	98	98	98	78	89	96	96	98
	cyhalofop + triclopyr + Agri-Dex	0.187 0.25 1.25%	PREFL PREFL PREFL										
8	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	0.187 2.5%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	80	86	98	98	98	80	76	96	91	91
	cyhalofop + carfentrazone + Agri-Dex	0.187 0.025 1.25%	PREFL PREFL PREFL										
9	Cyhalofop + propanil <i>fb</i>	0.187 2.0	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	84	71	98	98	98	85	69	98	96	92
	cyhalofop + triclopyr + Agri-Dex	0.187 0.25 1.25%	PREFL PREFL PREFL										
10	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	0.187 2.5%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	83	86	98	98	98	81	76	98	96	98
	propanil + triclopyr	4.0 0.25	PREFL PREFL										

continued

Table 4. Section 1. Continued.

				Barnyardgrass control										
Herbicide		Rate	Application timing	Resistant (R-ECHCG)					Susceptible (S-ECHCG)					
				6/9	6/15	6/28	7/18	8/16	6/9	6/15	6/28	7/18	8/16	
		(lb ai/A)		----- (%) -----										
11	Propanil <i>fb</i>	4.0	2-3 LF	68	55	58	40	50		68	59	60	71	64
	propanil +	4.0	PREFL											
	triclopyr	0.25	PREFL											
12	Propanil +	4.0	2-3 LF	93	95	98	98	98		93	95	98	96	98
	quinclorac	0.375	2-3 LF											
13	(Fenoxaprop +	0.045	2-3 LF	86	91	98	98	98		86	90	98	92	96
	safener) <i>fb</i>													
	(fenoxaprop +	0.045	PREFL											
	safener) +													
	triclopyr	0.25	PREFL											
14	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	86	90	98	98	98		84	68	98	96	98
	Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	2.5%	2-3 LF											
	cyhalofop +	0.187	PREFL											
	triclopyr +	0.375	PREFL											
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL											
15	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.4	PRE	95	95	98	98	98		95	95	98	98	98
	cyhalofop +	0.187	PREFL											
	triclopyr +	0.375	PREFL											
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL											
16	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.4	PRE	95	95	98	98	98		95	95	98	98	98
	triclopyr +	0.375	PREFL											
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL											
17	Clomazone +	0.4	2-3 LF	84	95	98	98	98		85	95	98	98	98
	cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF											
	Agri-Dex	2.5%	2-3 LF											
18	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	85	94	98	96	98		81	90	88	85	92
	triclopyr +	0.25	2-3 LF											
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	2-3 LF											
19	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	81	83	95	92	87		83	75	82	74	75
	carfentrazone +	0.025	2-3 LF											
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	2-3 LF											
20	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	85	70	92	76	68		88	69	74	69	63
	propanil +	4.0	2-3 LF											
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	2-3 LF											
21	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	86	81	92	90	89		85	74	68	65	74
	Agri-Dex	2.5%	2-3 LF											
22	Propanil <i>fb</i>	4.0	PREFL	0	0	50	81	95		0	0	53	81	88
	cyhalofop +	0.187	POFL											
	Agri-Dex	2.5%	POFL											
23	Untreated			0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
LSD (0.05)				8	9	8	8	9		9	11	12	7	7

continued

Table 4. Section 2.

			Weed control										
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Broadleaf signalgrass (BRAPP)					Hemp sesbania (SEBEX)					
			6/9	6/15	6/28	7/18	8/16	6/9	6/15	6/28	7/18	8/16	
			----- (%) -----										
1	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	0.187 2.5%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	78	70	98	98	91	0	0	74	76	86
	cyhalofop +	0.187	PREFL										
	triclopyr +	0.25	PREFL										
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL										
2	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	78	71	98	98	98	0	0	98	98	98
	Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	2.5%	2-3 LF										
	cyhalofop +	0.187	PREFL										
	triclopyr +	0.25	PREFL										
	propanil	1.0	PREFL										
3	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	89	85	98	98	98	0	0	73	80	90
	pendimethalin +	1.0	2-3 LF										
	Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	2.5%	2-3 LF										
	triclopyr +	0.25	PREFL										
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL										
4	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	81	91	98	98	98	0	0	79	98	98
	pendimethalin +	1.0	2-3 LF										
	Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	2.5%	2-3 LF										
	cyhalofop +	0.187	PREFL										
	triclopyr +	0.25	PREFL										
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL										
5	Quinclorac +	0.375	2-3 LF	86	93	98	98	98	70	89	98	98	98
	Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	2.5%	2-3 LF										
	cyhalofop +	0.187	PREFL										
	triclopyr +	0.25	PREFL										
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL										
6	Propanil <i>fb</i>	4.0	2-3 LF	81	74	98	98	98	94	91	97	98	98
	cyhalofop +	0.187	PREFL										
	triclopyr +	0.25	PREFL										
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL										
7	Propanil +	1.0	2-3 LF	83	84	98	98	97	95	91	98	94	97
	pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	2-3 LF										
	cyhalofop +	0.187	PREFL										
	triclopyr +	0.25	PREFL										
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL										
8	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	84	75	98	98	98	0	0	98	96	98
	Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	2.5%	2-3 LF										
	cyhalofop +	0.187	PREFL										
	carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL										
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL										
9	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	90	79	98	98	98	95	94	98	96	96
	propanil <i>fb</i>	2.0	2-3 LF										
	cyhalofop +	0.187	PREFL										
	triclopyr +	0.25	PREFL										
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL										
10	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	85	81	98	98	98	10	0	98	98	98
	Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	2.5%	2-3 LF										
	propanil +	4.0	PREFL										
	triclopyr	0.25	PREFL										

continued

Table 4. Section 2. Continued.

			Weed control											
Herbicide		Rate	Application timing	Broadleaf signalgrass (BRAPP)					Hemp sesbania (SEBEX)					
				6/9	6/15	6/28	7/18	8/16	6/9	6/15	6/28	7/18	8/16	
			----- (%) -----											
11	Propanil <i>fb</i>	4.0	2-3 LF	81	69	98	98	98		95	93	98	98	98
	propanil +	4.0	PREFL											
	triclopyr	0.25	PREFL											
12	Propanil +	4.0	2-3 LF	95	95	98	98	98		95	95	98	98	98
	quinclorac	0.375	2-3 LF											
13	(Fenoxaprop +	0.045	2-3 LF	90	93	98	98	98		10	0	75	81	88
	safener) <i>fb</i>													
	(fenoxaprop +	0.045	PREFL											
	safener) +													
	triclopyr	0.25	PREFL											
14	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	88	76	98	98	98		0	0	81	96	98
	Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	2.5%	2-3 LF											
	cyhalofop +	0.187	PREFL											
	triclopyr +	0.375	PREFL											
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL											
15	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.4	PRE	94	95	98	98	98		0	0	78	92	96
	cyhalofop +	0.187	PREFL											
	triclopyr +	0.375	PREFL											
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL											
16	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.4	PRE	95	95	98	98	98		0	15	71	89	93
	triclopyr +	0.375	PREFL											
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL											
17	Clomazone +	0.4	2-3 LF	88	95	98	98	98		48	33	0	0	15
	cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF											
	Agri-Dex	2.5%	2-3 LF											
18	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	79	81	98	98	98		63	71	71	70	69
	triclopyr +	0.25	2-3 LF											
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	2-3 LF											
19	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	83	76	95	98	98		95	95	86	73	86
	carfentrazone +	0.025	2-3 LF											
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	2-3 LF											
20	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	86	80	98	98	89		94	91	74	83	84
	propanil +	4.0	2-3 LF											
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	2-3 LF											
21	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	89	71	94	98	82		0	0	0	0	0
	Agri-Dex	2.5%	2-3 LF											
22	Propanil <i>fb</i>	4.0	PREFL	0	0	98	98	98		0	0	98	98	98
	cyhalofop +	0.187	POFL											
	Agri-Dex	2.5%	POFL											
23	Untreated			0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
	LSD (0.05)			9	12	3	0	9		10	15	7	9	12

continued

Table 4. Section 3.

			Weed control											
Herbicide	Rate	Application	Northern jointvetch (AESVI)					Tall morningglory (PHBPU)						
			6/9	6/15	6/28	7/18	8/16	6/9	6/15	6/28	7/18	8/16		
		(lb ai/A)	timing	----- (%) -----										
1	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i> cyhalofop + triclopyr + Agri-Dex	0.187 2.5% 0.187 0.25 1.25%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL PREFL	10	0	98	98	95		0	10	89	98	98
2	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i> cyhalofop + triclopyr + propanil	0.187 2.5% 0.187 0.25 1.0	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL PREFL	0	0	98	98	98		0	0	91	98	98
3	Cyhalofop + pendimethalin + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i> triclopyr + Agri-Dex	0.187 1.0 2.5% 0.25 1.25%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	23	64	98	96	98		0	30	98	98	98
4	Cyhalofop + pendimethalin + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i> cyhalofop + triclopyr + Agri-Dex	0.187 1.0 2.5% 0.187 0.25 1.25%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL PREFL	19	63	98	98	98		0	40	98	98	98
5	Quinclorac + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i> cyhalofop + triclopyr + Agri-Dex	0.375 2.5% 0.187 0.25 1.25%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL PREFL	70	95	98	98	98		66	95	98	98	98
6	Propanil <i>fb</i> cyhalofop + triclopyr + Agri-Dex	4.0 0.187 0.25 1.25%	2-3 LF PREFL PREFL PREFL	94	79	98	96	96		65	43	98	98	98
7	Propanil + pendimethalin <i>fb</i> cyhalofop + triclopyr + Agri-Dex	1.0 1.0 0.187 0.25 1.25%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL PREFL	94	91	98	98	98		70	68	98	98	98
8	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i> cyhalofop + carfentrazone + Agri-Dex	0.187 2.5% 0.187 0.025 1.25%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL PREFL	23	20	98	98	77		0	20	96	98	86
9	Cyhalofop + propanil <i>fb</i> cyhalofop + triclopyr + Agri-Dex	0.187 2.0 0.187 0.25 1.25%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL PREFL	91	50	98	98	98		40	10	98	98	98
10	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i> propanil + triclopyr	0.187 2.5% 4.0 0.25	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	21	0	98	98	98		0	0	98	98	98

continued

Table 4. Section 3.

			Weed control										
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Northern jointvetch (AESVI)					Tall morningglory (PHBPU)					
			6/9	6/15	6/28	7/18	8/16	6/9	6/15	6/28	7/18	8/16	
(lb ai/A)			----- (%) -----					-----					
1	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i> cyhalofop + triclopyr + Agri-Dex	0.187 2.5% 0.187 0.25 1.25% 2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL PREFL	10	0	98	98	95		0	10	89	98	98
2	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i> cyhalofop + triclopyr + propanil	0.187 2.5% 0.187 0.25 1.0 2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL PREFL	0	0	98	98	98		0	0	91	98	98
3	Cyhalofop + pendimethalin + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i> triclopyr + Agri-Dex	0.187 1.0 2.5% 0.25 1.25% 2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL PREFL	23	64	98	96	98		0	30	98	98	98
4	Cyhalofop + pendimethalin + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i> cyhalofop + triclopyr + Agri-Dex	0.187 1.0 2.5% 0.187 0.25 1.25% 2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL PREFL	19	63	98	98	98		0	40	98	98	98
5	Quinclorac + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i> cyhalofop + triclopyr + Agri-Dex	0.375 2.5% 0.187 0.25 1.25% 2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL PREFL	70	95	98	98	98		66	95	98	98	98
6	Propanil <i>fb</i> cyhalofop + triclopyr + Agri-Dex	4.0 0.187 0.25 1.25% 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL PREFL	94	79	98	96	96		65	43	98	98	98
7	Propanil + pendimethalin <i>fb</i> cyhalofop + triclopyr + Agri-Dex	1.0 1.0 0.187 0.25 1.25% 2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL PREFL	94	91	98	98	98		70	68	98	98	98
8	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i> cyhalofop + carfentrazone + Agri-Dex	0.187 2.5% 0.187 0.025 1.25% 2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL PREFL	23	20	98	98	77		0	20	96	98	86
9	Cyhalofop + propanil <i>fb</i> cyhalofop + triclopyr + Agri-Dex	0.187 2.0 0.187 0.25 1.25% 2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL PREFL	91	50	98	98	98		40	10	98	98	98
10	Cyhalofop + Agri-Dex <i>fb</i> propanil + triclopyr	0.187 2.5% 4.0 0.25 2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	21	0	98	98	98		0	0	98	98	98

continued

Table 4. Section 4.

			Amazon sprangletop	Effect on rice						
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	(LEFPA) control	Injury						Yield
			8/16	6/9	6/15	6/28	7/18	8/16	9/21	
				(%)						
	(lb ai/A)		-----	-----						(lb/A)
1	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	94	0	0	15	0	0	8626
	Agri-Dex fb	2.5%	2-3 LF							
	cyhalofop +	0.187	PREFL							
	triclopyr +	0.25	PREFL							
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL							
2	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	98	0	0	18	0	0	9645
	Agri-Dex fb	2.5%	2-3 LF							
	cyhalofop +	0.187	PREFL							
	triclopyr +	0.25	PREFL							
	propanil	1.0	PREFL							
3	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	98	0	0	11	0	0	9405
	pendimethalin +	1.0	2-3 LF							
	Agri-Dex fb	2.5%	2-3 LF							
	triclopyr +	0.25	PREFL							
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL							
4	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	98	0	0	13	0	0	9752
	pendimethalin +	1.0	2-3 LF							
	Agri-Dex fb	2.5%	2-3 LF							
	cyhalofop +	0.187	PREFL							
	triclopyr +	0.25	PREFL							
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL							
5	Quinclorac +	0.375	2-3 LF	73	0	0	19	0	0	9127
	Agri-Dex fb	2.5%	2-3 LF							
	cyhalofop +	0.187	PREFL							
	triclopyr +	0.25	PREFL							
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL							
6	Propanil fb	4.0	2-3 LF	96	0	0	26	0	0	10043
	cyhalofop +	0.187	PREFL							
	triclopyr +	0.25	PREFL							
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL							
7	Propanil +	1.0	2-3 LF	98	0	0	16	0	0	9666
	pendimethalin fb	1.0	2-3 LF							
	cyhalofop +	0.187	PREFL							
	triclopyr +	0.25	PREFL							
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL							
8	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	98	0	0	14	0	0	8368
	Agri-Dex fb	2.5%	2-3 LF							
	cyhalofop +	0.187	PREFL							
	carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL							
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL							
9	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	98	3	0	26	0	0	8140
	propanil fb	2.0	2-3 LF							
	cyhalofop +	0.187	PREFL							
	triclopyr +	0.25	PREFL							
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL							
10	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	98	3	0	19	0	0	9760
	Agri-Dex fb	2.5%	2-3 LF							
	propanil +	4.0	PREFL							
	triclopyr	0.25	PREFL							

continued

Table 4. Section 4. Continued.

			Amazon sprangletop	Effect on rice						
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	(LEFPA) control	Injury						Yield
			8/16	6/9	6/15	6/28	7/18	8/16	9/21	
				(%)						
			(lb ai/A)							(lb/A)
11	Propanil <i>fb</i>	4.0	2-3 LF	98	0	0	20	0	0	7916
	propanil +	4.0	PREFL							
	triclopyr	0.25	PREFL							
12	Propanil +	4.0	2-3 LF	98	3	3	14	3	0	8989
	quinclorac	0.375	2-3 LF							
13	(Fenoxaprop +	0.045	2-3 LF	98	3	0	15	0	0	9014
	safener) <i>fb</i>									
	(fenoxaprop +	0.045	PREFL							
	safener) +									
	triclopyr	0.25	PREFL							
14	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	98	0	0	24	0	0	9694
	Agri-Dex <i>fb</i>	2.5%	2-3 LF							
	cyhalofop +	0.187	PREFL							
	triclopyr +	0.375	PREFL							
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL							
15	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.4	PRE	98	51	45	41	10	0	8442
	cyhalofop +	0.187	PREFL							
	triclopyr +	0.375	PREFL							
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL							
16	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.4	PRE	98	48	31	41	11	0	8867
	triclopyr +	0.375	PREFL							
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL							
17	Clomazone +	0.4	2-3 LF	98	16	18	15	5	0	7455
	cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF							
	Agri-Dex	2.5%	2-3 LF							
18	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	92	0	13	9	0	0	8304
	triclopyr +	0.25	2-3 LF							
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	2-3 LF							
19	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	96	4	0	5	0	0	6357
	carfentrazone +	0.025	2-3 LF							
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	2-3 LF							
20	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	92	0	0	8	0	0	5370
	propanil +	4.0	2-3 LF							
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	2-3 LF							
21	Cyhalofop +	0.187	2-3 LF	89	0	0	4	0	0	4790
	Agri-Dex	2.5%	2-3 LF							
22	Propanil <i>fb</i>	4.0	PREFL	98	0	0	9	0	0	9085
	cyhalofop +	0.187	POFL							
	Agri-Dex	2.5%	POFL							
23	Untreated			0	0	0	0	0	0	1289
LSD (0.05)				7	8	11	7	6	0	1385

Table 5. Herbicide combinations with halosulfuron, Stuttgart, 2000.

SUMMARY

Clomazone (Command) was applied preemergence at 0.4 lb ai/A over the entire experimental area to control grass species. Triclopyr (Grandstand) was evaluated at 0.19 and 0.25 lb ai/A in tank mixtures with halosulfuron (Permit) at 0.12, 0.23, and 0.47 lb ai/A to evaluate control of morningglory species and hemp sesbania. These treatments were applied at the 4- to 5-leaf rice stage. Bentazon (Basagran), acifluorfen (Blazer), and bentazon + acifluorfen (Storm) at labeled rates were evaluated in combination with halosulfuron at a 5- to 6-leaf rice stage, which was a pre flood application timing.

When halosulfuron was tank-mixed with triclopyr, regardless of rate combination, control of pitted and tall morningglory ranged from 90 to 100%. Halosulfuron applied alone at the 4- to 5- leaf timing gave little control (<32%). However, at the 5- to 6-leaf timing, 92% control of morningglory species was obtained with halosulfuron at 0.047 lb ai/A. Bentazon gave 50 to 80% control of these morningglory species when applied alone at the 5- to 6-leaf stage, with little difference observed in control when tank-mixed with halosulfuron. All programs with acifluorfen gave >90% control of both morningglory species.

When halosulfuron was used at 0.023 or 0.047 lb ai/A alone or in combination with triclopyr at the 4- to 5-leaf timing, hemp sesbania control was >80%. When bentazon and halosulfuron were tank-mixed, hemp sesbania control was less than when halosulfuron was applied alone. When halosulfuron was used in a program with acifluorfen, hemp sesbania control was 100%.

TEST INFORMATION

Location	Stuttgart	Planting date	May 17, 2000
Experimental Design / replications	RCB / 4	Harvest date	September 21, 2000
Plot size	6 ft x 16 ft	Crop / Variety	rice / Wells
Row width / Number of rows per plot	7 in. / 7	Dates of flushing	June 9 and 13, 2000
Soil type ... Dewitt silt loam (8% sand, 75% silt, 16% clay)		Date of Flooding	June 27, 2000
% OM / pH	0.94 / 5.2		

Comments: MIDPOST = mid-postemergence; and PREFL = pre flood.

Application type	MIDPOST	PREFL
Date applied	June 12, 2000	June 19, 2000
Time	7:00 pm	10:00 am
Incorporation equipment	N/A	N/A
Air/Soil temperature (F)	84 / 84	86 / 84
Relative humidity (%)	62	85
Wind (mph)	4	1
Cloud cover (%)	40	50
Soil moisture	dry	wet
Crop stage/Height	4 lf / 8"	5-6 lf / 9.5"
Sprayer type/mph	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3
Nozzle type/Size	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015
Boom ht / # Noz / Spacing (in.)	26 / 3 / 18	29 / 3 / 18
Gpa / Psi	10 / 25	10 / 28
Weed species (density)	----- [# leaves/height (in.)] -----	
SEBEX (40/ft in row)	4 lf / 8-9"	7-8 lf / 10-12"
AESVI	N/A	N/A
PHBPU (18/ft in row)	3-4 lf / 4-5"	7-8 lf / 5-6"
IPOHG (10/ft in row)	3 lf / 4"	7 lf / 4-5"
CYPIR	N/A	N/A
HETLI	N/A	N/A

Table 5. Section 1.

Herbicide	Rate (lb ai/A)	Application timing	Weed control					
			Pitted morningglory (IPOLA)			Tall morningglory (PHBPU)		
			6/28	7/18	8/16	6/28	7/18	8/16
			----- (%) -----					
1 Untreated			0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Triclopyr +	0.25	MPOST	89	100	100	89	100	100
halosulfuron +	0.047	MPOST						
AG-98	0.25%	MPOST						
3 Triclopyr +	0.25	MPOST	90	100	100	90	100	100
halosulfuron +	0.023	MPOST						
AG-98	0.25%	MPOST						
4 Triclopyr +	0.25	MPOST	90	100	93	90	100	93
halosulfuron +	0.012	MPOST						
AG-98	0.25%	MPOST						
5 Triclopyr +	0.19	MPOST	88	100	93	88	100	93
halosulfuron +	0.047	MPOST						
AG-98	0.25%	MPOST						
6 Triclopyr +	0.19	MPOST	91	93	94	91	83	94
halosulfuron +	0.023	MPOST						
AG-98	0.25%	MPOST						
7 Triclopyr +	0.19	MPOST	96	100	100	95	100	100
halosulfuron +	0.012	MPOST						
AG-98	0.25%	MPOST						
8 Triclopyr +	0.19	MPOST	90	100	100	90	100	100
propanil +	2.0	MPOST						
halosulfuron	0.047	MPOST						
9 Triclopyr +	0.19	MPOST	97	100	100	97	100	100
propanil +	2.0	MPOST						
halosulfuron	0.023	MPOST						
10 Triclopyr +	0.19	MPOST	91	100	100	90	100	100
propanil	2.0	MPOST						
halosulfuron	0.012	MPOST						
11 Triclopyr +	0.19	MPOST	93	100	100	93	100	100
propanil	2.0	MPOST						
12 Triclopyr +	0.25	MPOST	100	100	100	100	100	100
propanil	2.0	MPOST						
13 Halosulfuron +	0.047	MPOST	28	53	28	28	53	28
AG-98	0.25%	MPOST						
14 Halosulfuron +	0.023	MPOST	35	40	33	35	40	33
AG-98	0.25%	MPOST						
15 Halosulfuron +	0.012	MPOST	38	30	28	38	30	28
AG-98	0.25%	MPOST						
16 Bentazon +	0.75	PREFL	40	65	53	40	65	53
Agri-Dex	2.5%	PREFL						
17 Bentazon +	1.0	PREFL	53	75	79	50	65	79
Agri-Dex	2.5%	PREFL						
18 Halosulfuron +	0.047	PREFL	53	83	94	53	83	94
Agri-Dex	1.0%	PREFL						
19 Halosulfuron +	0.035	PREFL	51	73	68	48	73	68
bentazon +	0.5	PREFL						
Agri-Dex	1.0%	PREFL						
20 Halosulfuron +	0.024	PREFL	48	65	75	48	65	75
bentazon +	0.75	PREFL						
Agri-Dex	1.0%	PREFL						
21 Halosulfuron +	0.035	PREFL	40	90	56	40	90	56
bentazon +	0.75	PREFL						
Agri-Dex	1.0%	PREFL						

continued

Table 5. Section 1. Continued.

			Weed control						
			Pitted morningglory (IPOLA)			Tall morningglory (PHBPU)			
			6/28	7/18	8/16	6/28	7/18	8/16	
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing							
	(lb ai/A)		----- (%) -----						
22	Halosulfuron + acifluorfen + AG-98	0.047 0.125 0.25%	PREFL PREFL PREFL	65	100	93	65	100	93
23	Halosulfuron + acifluorfen + AG-98	0.035 0.25 0.25%	PREFL PREFL PREFL	85	93	94	86	93	94
24	Halosulfuron + (acifluorfen + bentazon) + AG-98	0.047 0.75 0.25%	PREFL PREFL PREFL	90	100	100	90	100	100
25	Halosulfuron + (acifluorfen + bentazon) + AG-98	0.035 0.75 0.25%	PREFL PREFL PREFL	93	100	100	93	100	100
LSD (0.05)				18	27	24	18	29	24
continued									

continued

Table 5. Section 2.

			Hemp sesbania			Effect on rice				
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	(SEBEX) control			Injury			Yield	
			6/28	7/18	8/16	6/28	7/11	7/18	9/21	
			----- (%) -----			-----			(lb/A)	
1	Untreated		0	0	0	0	0	0	5576	
2	Triclopyr +	0.25	MPOST	84	100	100	0	0	0	7306
	halosulfuron +	0.047	MPOST							
	AG-98	0.25%	MPOST							
3	Triclopyr +	0.25	MPOST	80	90	89	0	0	0	6737
	halosulfuron +	0.023	MPOST							
	AG-98	0.25%	MPOST							
4	Triclopyr +	0.25	MPOST	79	81	68	0	0	0	6542
	halosulfuron +	0.012	MPOST							
	AG-98	0.25%	MPOST							
5	Triclopyr +	0.19	MPOST	82	100	100	0	0	0	7339
	halosulfuron +	0.047	MPOST							
	AG-98	0.25%	MPOST							
6	Triclopyr +	0.19	MPOST	80	94	86	0	0	0	7004
	halosulfuron +	0.023	MPOST							
	AG-98	0.25%	MPOST							
7	Triclopyr +	0.19	MPOST	83	88	81	0	3	0	7174
	halosulfuron +	0.012	MPOST							
	AG-98	0.25%	MPOST							
8	Triclopyr +	0.19	MPOST	100	100	100	0	0	0	7438
	propanil +	2	MPOST							
	halosulfuron	0.047	MPOST							
9	Triclopyr +	0.19	MPOST	100	95	94	0	0	0	6917
	propanil +	2.0	MPOST							
	halosulfuron	0.023	MPOST							

continued

Table 5. Section 2.

			Hemp sesbania			Effect on rice				
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	(SEBEX) control			Injury			Yield	
			6/28	7/18	8/16	6/28	7/11	7/18	9/21	
			----- (%) -----			-----			(lb/A)	
10	Triclopyr + propanil halosulfuron	0.19 2.0 0.012	MPOST MPOST MPOST	100	98	94	0	0	0	7172
11	Triclopyr + propanil	0.19 2.0	MPOST MPOST	100	95	95	0	0	0	7187
12	Triclopyr + propanil	0.25 2.0	MPOST MPOST	100	98	93	0	0	0	6785
13	Halosulfuron + AG-98	0.047 0.25%	MPOST MPOST	74	86	81	0	0	0	6380
14	Halosulfuron + AG-98	0.023 0.25%	MPOST MPOST	69	85	79	0	0	0	7021
15	Halosulfuron + AG-98	0.012 0.25%	MPOST MPOST	46	40	23	0	0	0	5347
16	Bentazon + Agri-Dex	0.75 2.5%	PREFL PREFL	55	65	30	0	0	0	6453
17	Bentazon + Agri-Dex	1.0 2.5%	PREFL PREFL	76	68	33	0	0	0	5299
18	Halosulfuron + Agri-Dex	0.047 1.0%	PREFL PREFL	74	100	100	0	0	0	6553
19	Halosulfuron + bentazon + Agri-Dex	0.035 0.5 1.0%	PREFL PREFL PREFL	57	76	60	0	0	0	6992
20	Halosulfuron + bentazon + Agri-Dex	0.024 0.75 1.0%	PREFL PREFL PREFL	80	75	43	0	3	0	7327
21	Halosulfuron + bentazon + Agri-Dex	0.035 0.75 1.0%	PREFL PREFL PREFL	50	64	34	0	3	0	6892
22	Halosulfuron + acifluorfen + AG-98	0.047 0.125 0.25%	PREFL PREFL PREFL	95	100	100	0	3	0	7072
23	Halosulfuron + acifluorfen + AG-98	0.035 0.25 0.25%	PREFL PREFL PREFL	96	100	100	3	0	0	7348
24	Halosulfuron + (acifluorfen + bentazon) + AG-98	0.047 0.75 0.25%	PREFL PREFL PREFL	99	100	100	3	0	0	7350
25	Halosulfuron + (acifluorfen + bentazon) + AG-98	0.035 0.75 0.25%	PREFL PREFL PREFL	97	100	100	2	0	0	6060
LSD (0.05)				18	16	29	1	3	NS	1485

Table 6. Clomazone programs with carfentrazone-ethyl and recommended rice herbicides, Stuttgart, 2000.

SUMMARY

Clomazone (Command) was applied preemergence at 0.4 lb ai/A over the entire experimental area to control grass species. Carfentrazone-ethyl (Aim) was evaluated for the control of broadleaved weeds at 0.025 lb ai/A at the 2- to 3-leaf rice stage applied alone and in a sequential program. Carfentrazone was also evaluated at the 5- to 6-leaf rice stage in combination with bentazon (Basagran), acifluorfen (Blazer), bentazon + acifluorfen (Storm), quinclorac (Facet), fenoxaprop + safener (Ricestar), bispyribac-sodium (Regiment), halosulfuron (Permit), bensulfuron (Londax), triclopyr (Grandstand), propanil (Stam M-4), propanil + molinate (Arrosolo), propanil tank-mixed with thiobencarb (Bolero), and propanil tank-mixed with pendimethalin (Prowl).

Clomazone applied at 0.4 lb ai/A provided 100% control of broadleaf signalgrass and propanil-resistant and -susceptible barnyardgrass. When carfentrazone-ethyl was used in a sequential program or with other broadleaf rice herbicides, >93% control of pitted morningglory, tall morningglory, northern jointvetch, and hemp sesbania was obtained. Carfentrazone-ethyl provided excellent control of broadleaf weeds and worked well in combination with existing rice herbicides.

TEST INFORMATION

Location	Stuttgart	Planting date	May 18, 2000
Experimental Design / replications	RCB / 4	Harvest date	September 14, 2000
Plot size	6 ft x 16 ft	Crop / Variety	rice / Wells
Row width / Number of rows per plot	7 in. / 7	Dates of flushing	May 25 and 30, June 9 and 13, 2000
Soil type ...	Dewitt silt loam (8% sand, 75% silt, 16% clay)	Date of Flooding	June 27, 2000
% OM / pH	0.94 / 7.3		

Comments: PRE = preemergence; EPOST = early postemergence; and PREFL = preflood.

Application type	PRE	EPOST	PREFL
Date applied	May 18, 2000	June 2, 2000	June 19, 2000
Time	9:00 pm	1:00 pm	10:00 am
Incorporation equipment	N/A	N/A	N/A
Air/Soil temperature (F)	82 / 78	95 / 92	86 / 84
Relative humidity (%)	83	42	85
Wind (mph)	3	2	1
Cloud cover (%)	20	15	50
Soil moisture	dry	adequate	wet
Crop stage/Height	N/A	2-3 lf / 5"	5-6 lf / 12"
Sprayer type/mph	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3
Nozzle type/Size	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015
Boom ht / # Noz / Spacing (in.)	15 / 3 / 18	22 / 3 / 18	27 / 3 / 18
Gpa / Psi	10 / 30	10 / 28	10 / 28
Weed species (density)	----- [# leaves/height (in.)] -----		
R-ECHCG (20/ft in row)	N/A	2-3 lf / 1.5-2"	5-6 lf / 10"
S-ECHCG (15/ft in row)	N/A	2 lf / 1.5"	4-5 lf / 7-8"
BRAPP (24/ft in row)	N/A	1-2 lf / 1"	5-6 lf / 6"
IPOLA (12/ft in row)	N/A	2-3 lf / 1.5-2"	10 lf / 5-6"
PHBPU (14/ft in row)	N/A	1 lf / 1.5"	8-9 lf / 6"
AESVI (0.25/ft in row)	N/A	cot. /	5 lf / 3"
SEBEX (30/ft in row)	N/A	2-3 lf / 4-5"	7-8 lf / 9-10"

Table 6. Section 1.

			Weed control								
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Barnyardgrass						Broadleaf signalgrass		
			Susceptible (S-ECHCG)			Resistant (R-ECHCG)			(BRAPP)		
			6/16	7/18	8/17	6/16	7/18	8/17	6/16	7/18	8/17
(lb ai/A)			----- (%) -----								
1 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Clomazone	0.5	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
carfentrazone +	0.025	EPOST									
AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.25%	EPOST									
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									
4 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
carfentrazone	0.025	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									
5 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
bentazon +	0.75	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									
6 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
(acifluorfen +											
bentazon) +	0.25	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									
7 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
acifluorfen +	0.125	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25	PREFL									
8 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
propanil	3.0	PREFL									
9 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
propanil +	3.0	PREFL									
thiobencarb	4.0	PREFL									
10 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
propanil +	3.0	PREFL									
pendimethalin	1.0	PREFL									
11 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	PREFL									
12 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
quinclorac +	0.375	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									
13 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
quinclorac +	0.375	PREFL									
Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL									
14 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
(fenoxaprop +											
safener) +	0.045	PREFL									
Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL									

continued

Table 6. Section 1. Continued.

			Weed control								
			Barnyardgrass						Broadleaf signalgrass		
			Susceptible (S-ECHCG)			Resistant (R-ECHCG)			(BRAPP)		
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	6/16	7/18	8/17	6/16	7/18	8/17	6/16	7/18	8/17
(lb ai/A)			----- (%) -----								
15	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL								
	bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	PREFL								
	Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL								
16	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL								
	halosulfuron +	0.047	PREFL								
	AG-98	0.25%	PREFL								
17	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL								
	bensulfuron +	0.0625	PREFL								
	AG-98	0.25%	PREFL								
18	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	triclopyr +	0.38	PREFL								
	AG-98	0.25%	PREFL								
19	Quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.375	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	propanil +	4.0	PREFL								
	triclopyr	0.25	PREFL								
20	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	quinclorac +	0.375	PRE								
	(propanil + molinate)	4.5	PREFL								
21	Propanil +	4.0	EPOST	86	100	100	74	100	100	86	100
	pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	EPOST								
	propanil +	3.0	PREFL								
	triclopyr	0.25	PREFL								
22	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	propanil	4.0	PREFL								
	triclopyr	0.25	PREFL								
LSD (0.05)			4	0	0	6	0	0	4	0	0

continued

Table 6. Section 2.

Herbicide	Rate (lb ai/A)	Application timing	Weed control								
			Pitted morningglory (IPOLA)			Tall morningglory (PHBPU)		Hemp sesbania (SEBEX)			
			6/16	7/18	8/17	6/16	7/18	6/16	7/18	8/17	
			----- (%) -----								
1 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2 Clomazone	0.5	PRE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	84	100	100	86	100	97	100	100	
carfentrazone +	0.025	EPOST									
AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.25%	EPOST									
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									
4 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	100	0	100	0	100	100	
carfentrazone	0.025	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									

continued

Table 6. Section 2. Continued.

			Weed control								
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Pitted morningglory (IPOLA)			Tall morningglory (PHBPU)		Hemp sesbania (SEBEX)			
			6/16	7/18	8/17	6/16	7/18	6/16	7/18	8/17	
	(lb ai/A)		----- (%) -----								
5 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	100	0	100	0	100	98	
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
bentazon +	0.75	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									
6 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	100	0	100	0	100	100	
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
(acifluorfen +											
bentazon) +	0.25	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									
7 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	100	0	100	0	100	100	
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
acifluorfen +	0.125	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25	PREFL									
8 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	100	0	100	0	100	100	
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
propanil	3.0	PREFL									
9 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	100	0	100	0	100	100	
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
propanil +	3.0	PREFL									
thiobencarb	4.0	PREFL									
10 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	100	0	100	0	100	100	
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
propanil +	3.0	PREFL									
pendimethalin	1.0	PREFL									
11 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	100	0	100	0	100	100	
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	PREFL									
12 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	100	0	100	0	100	100	
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
quinclorac +	0.375	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									
13 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	100	0	100	0	100	100	
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
quinclorac +	0.375	PREFL									
Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL									
14 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	100	0	100	0	100	100	
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
(fenoxaprop +											
safener) +	0.045	PREFL									
Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL									
15 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	100	0	100	0	100	100	
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	PREFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL									
16 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	100	0	100	0	100	98	
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
halosulfuron +	0.047	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									

continued

Table 6. Section 2. Continued.

			Weed control								
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Pitted morningglory (IPOLA)			Tall morningglory (PHBPU)		Hemp sesbania (SEBEX)			
			6/16	7/18	8/17	6/16	7/18	6/16	7/18	8/17	
			----- (%) -----								
17 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	100	0	100	0	100	100	
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
bensulfuron +	0.0625	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									
18 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	100	0	100	0	100	100	
triclopyr +	0.38	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									
19 Quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.375	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	97	100	100	
propanil +	4.0	PREFL									
triclopyr	0.25	PREFL									
20 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	92	100	100	
quinclorac +	0.375	PRE									
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	PREFL									
21 Propanil +	4.0	EPOST	59	100	100	61	100	94	100	100	
pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	EPOST									
propanil +	3.0	PREFL									
triclopyr	0.25	PREFL									
22 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	100	0	100	0	100	100	
propanil	4.0	PREFL									
triclopyr	0.25	PREFL									
LSD (0.05)			4	0	0	4	0	2	0	2	

continued

continued

Table 6. Section 3.

Herbicide	Rate (lb ai/A)	Application timing	Weed control						
			Northern jointvetch (AESVI)			Effect on rice Chlorosis			
			6/16	7/18	8/17	6/1	6/8	6/16	6/26
			----- (%) -----						
1 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Clomazone	0.5	PRE	0	0	0	14	46	5	2
3 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	95	100	100	15	49	5	2
carfentrazone +	0.025	EPOST							
AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.25%	EPOST							
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL							
AG-98	0.25%	PREFL							
4 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	94	14	45	5	3
carfentrazone	0.025	PREFL							
AG-98	0.25%	PREFL							
5 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	98	20	46	5	2
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL							
bentazon +	0.75	PREFL							
AG-98	0.25%	PREFL							
6 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	98	9	45	5	2
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL							
(acifluorfen + bentazon) +	0.25	PREFL							
AG-98	0.25%	PREFL							

continued

Table 6. Section 3. Continued.

			Weed control			Effect on rice				
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Northern jointvetch (AESVI)			Chlorosis				
			6/16	7/18	8/17	6/1	6/8	6/16	6/26	
(lb ai/A)			(%)							
7	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	100	15	49	5	2
	carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL							
	acifluorfen +	0.125	PREFL							
	AG-98	0.25	PREFL							
8	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	100	16	51	5	2
	carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL							
	propanil	3.0	PREFL							
9	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	100	13	46	5	2
	carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL							
	propanil +	3.0	PREFL							
	thiobencarb	4.0	PREFL							
10	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	98	11	53	5	2
	carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL							
	propanil +	3.0	PREFL							
	pendimethalin	1.0	PREFL							
11	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	100	12	51	5	2
	carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL							
	(propanil + molinate)	4.5	PREFL							
12	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	100	18	50	5	2
	carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL							
	quinclorac +	0.375	PREFL							
	AG-98	0.25%	PREFL							
13	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	98	21	54	6	2
	carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL							
	quinclorac +	0.375	PREFL							
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL							
14	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	100	15	50	5	2
	carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL							
	(fenoxaprop + safener) +	0.045	PREFL							
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL							
15	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	98	16	50	5	3
	carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL							
	bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	PREFL							
	Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL							
16	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	100	13	51	5	2
	carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL							
	halosulfuron +	0.047	PREFL							
	AG-98	0.25%	PREFL							
17	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	95	12	49	5	1
	carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL							
	bensulfuron +	0.0625	PREFL							
	AG-98	0.25%	PREFL							
18	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	100	100	10	51	5	2
	triclopyr +	0.38	PREFL							
	AG-98	0.25%	PREFL							
19	Quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.375	PRE	96	100	100	0	0	0	2
	propanil +	4.0	PREFL							
	triclopyr	0.25	PREFL							

continued

Table 6. Section 3. Continued.

			Weed control							
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Northern jointvetch (AESVI)			Effect on rice Chlorosis				
			6/16	7/18	8/17	6/1	6/8	6/16	6/26	
						----- (%) -----				
20	Clomazone <i>fb</i> quinclorac + (propanil + molinate)	0.3 0.375 4.5	PRE PRE PREFL	94	100	100	0	13	2	2
21	Propanil + pendimethalin <i>fb</i> propanil + triclopyr	4.0 1.0 3.0 0.25	EPOST EPOST PREFL PREFL	93	100	100	0	0	0	2
22	Clomazone <i>fb</i> propanil triclopyr	0.5 4.0 0.25	PRE PREFL PREFL	0	100	100	18	46	5	2
LSD (0.05)				3	0	5	7	9	1	2
continued										

continued

Table 6. Section 4.

			Effect on rice								
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Biomass reduction				Injury				Yield
			6/1	6/8	6/16	6/26	6/1	6/8	6/16	6/26	9/14
			----- (%) -----				-----				(lb/A)
1 Untreated Check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4366
2 Clomazone	0.5	PRE	0	1	5	0	4	10	5	3	6982
3 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	1	5	0	4	13	5	11	7823
carfentrazone +	0.025	EPOST									
AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.25%	EPOST									
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									
4 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	0	5	0	4	10	5	9	8763
carfentrazone	0.025	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									
5 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	0	5	0	3	10	5	5	7808
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
bentazon +	0.75	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									
6 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	0	5	0	3	10	5	8	8961
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
(acifluorfen + bentazon)	0.25	PREFL									
+ AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									
7 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	0	5	0	4	10	5	9	7366
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
acifluorfen +	0.125	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25	PREFL									
8 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	0	5	0	5	10	5	4	9158
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
propanil	3.0	PREFL									
9 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	0	5	0	3	10	5	8	7307
carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
propanil +	3.0	PREFL									
thiobencarb	4.0	PREFL									

continued

Table 6. Section 4. Continued.

			Effect on rice									
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Biomass reduction				Injury				Yield	
			6/1	6/8	6/16	6/26	6/1	6/8	6/16	6/26	9/14	
(lb ai/A)			----- (%) -----								(lb/A)	
10	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	0	5	0	5	10	5	6	8333
	carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
	propanil +	3.0	PREFL									
	pendimethalin	1.0	PREFL									
11	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	0	5	0	4	10	5	6	8006
	carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
	(propanil + molinate)	4.5	PREFL									
12	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	0	5	0	4	10	5	4	8317
	carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
	quinclorac +	0.375	PREFL									
	AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									
13	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	0	5	0	4	10	5	4	8432
	carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
	quinclorac +	0.375	PREFL									
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL									
14	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	1	5	0	25	10	5	5	9491
	carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
	(fenoxaprop + safener) +	0.045	PREFL									
	Agri-Dex	1.25%	PREFL									
15	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	0	5	0	3	10	5	4	8462
	carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
	bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	PREFL									
	Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL									
16	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	0	11	0	3	10	13	5	8835
	carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
	halosulfuron +	0.047	PREFL									
	AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									
17	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	0	5	0	6	10	6	2	9234
	carfentrazone +	0.025	PREFL									
	bensulfuron +	0.0625	PREFL									
	AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									
18	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	0	0	5	0	1	9	5	1	9118
	triclopyr +	0.38	PREFL									
	AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									
19	Quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.375	PRE	4	14	14	5	16	26	4	11	7892
	propanil +	4.0	PREFL									
	triclopyr	0.25	PREFL									
20	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	6	14	20	0	14	23	21	23	8054
	quinclorac +	0.375	PRE									
	(propanil + molinate)	4.5	PREFL									
21	Propanil +	4.0	EPOST	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	7909
	pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	EPOST									
	propanil +	3.0	PREFL									
	triclopyr	0.25	PREFL									
22	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.5	PRE	1	0	5	0	6	10	5	3	8862
	propanil	4.0	PREFL									
	triclopyr	0.25	PREFL									
LSD (0.05)				5	7	13	3	16	7	11	11	1420

Table 7. Levee weed control with clomazone, Stuttgart, 2000.

SUMMARY

Clomazone (Command) was evaluated for its use in levee weed control in rice. Clomazone was applied at 0.4 lb ai/A preemergence to the experimental area prior to levee formation. Levees were then pulled three times in the same direction parallel through the center of each plot with a levee disk. After levee formation, additional clomazone was applied at 0.2 lb ai/A on two sets of plots for a total rate of clomazone to 0.6 lb ai/A for these two treatments. Other levee treatments included propanil (Stam M-4), fenoxaprop + safener (Ricestar), and bispyribac-sodium (Regiment) each applied at labeled rates at the 2- to 3-leaf and 5- to 6-leaf grass stages. Combinations of these postemergence herbicides were also evaluated.

This research demonstrated that clomazone will need to be used in a program approach to obtain effective control of propanil-resistant and -susceptible barnyardgrass on the levees. Clomazone gave little residual control on the levee if applied prior to levee formation indicating the need for a postemergence program to maintain effective weed control. Only fenoxaprop + safener and clomazone applied after levee formation followed by propanil were effective for control of propanil-resistant and -susceptible barnyardgrass. Levees were formed in this experiment with a levee disk; therefore, differences in control may be observed if a levee squeezer is used instead.

TEST INFORMATION

Location	Stuttgart	Planting date	May 24, 2000
Experimental Design / replications	RCB / 4	Harvest date	N/A
Plot size	6 ft x 16 ft	Crop / Variety	rice / Wells
Row width / Number of rows per plot	7 in. / 7	Dates of flushing	May 25 and 30, June 9 and 13, 2000
Soil type ...	Dewitt silt loam (8% sand, 75% silt, 16% clay)	Date of Flooding	June 27, 2000
% OM / pH	0.94 / 7.3		

Comments: PRE-A = preemergence applied before levee formation; PRE-B = preemergence applied after levee formation; EPOST = early postemergence; and PREFL = pre-flood.

Application type	PRE-A	PRE-B	EPOST	PREFL
Date applied	May 18, 2000	May 25, 2000	June 19, 2000	July 5, 2000
Time	10:00 pm	12:00 pm	1:00 pm	12:00 pm
Incorporation equipment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Air/Soil temperature (F)	82 / 78	85 / 76	93 / 84	98 / 85
Relative humidity (%)	20	76	85	90
Wind (mph)	3	3	1	2
Cloud cover (%)	20	50	50	40
Soil moisture	dry	dry	wet	dry
Crop stage/Height	N/A	N/A	2 lf / 5.5"	4-5 lf / 9"
Sprayer type/mph	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3
Nozzle type/Size	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015
Boom ht / # Noz / Spacing (in.)	16 / 3 / 18	16 / 3 / 18	20 / 3 / 18	28 / 3 / 18
Gpa / Psi	10 / 30	10 / 30	10 / 30	10 / 30
Weed species (density)	----- [# leaves/height (in.)] -----			
R-ECHCG (3/ft ²)	N/A	N/A	1-2 lf / 2"	3-4 lf / 5-6"
S-ECHCG (10/ft ²)	N/A	N/A	2-3 lf / 3-4"	4-5 lf / 6-8"
PHYAN (1/ft ²)	N/A	N/A	7 lf / 6"5"	12-15 lf / 12-14"

Table 7. Section 1.

			Weed control								
			Barnyardgrass					Cutleaf groundcherry			
			Resistant (R-ECHCG)			Susceptible (S-ECHCG)		(PHYAN)			
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	6/28	7/18	9/16	6/28	7/18	6/11	6/18	9/16	
(lb ai/A)			----- (%)-----								
1	Untreated check		0	21	9	19	21	10	8	31	
	Clomazone	0.4 PRE-A									
2	Clomazone fb	0.4 PRE-A	91	44	25	65	44	10	8	18	
	clomazone (after levee)	0.2 PRE-B									
3	Clomazone fb	0.4 PRE-A	84	64	35	86	64	99	100	96	
	propanil	4.0 EPOST									
4	Clomazone fb	0.4 PRE-A	0	13	26	0	13	30	73	78	
	propanil	4.0 PREFL									
5	Clomazone fb	0.4 PRE-A	85	66	65	98	66	96	100	100	
	propanil fb	4.0 EPOST									
	popanil (if needed)	4.0 PREFL									
6	Clomazone fb	0.4 PRE-A	98	90	94	98	90	99	100	100	
	clomazone (after levee)	0.2 PRE-B									
	fb propanil fb	4.0 EPOST									
	propanil (if needed)	4.0 PREFL									
7	Clomazone fb	0.4 PRE-A	85	98	91	76	98	10	15	0	
	(fenoxaprop + safener)	0.098 EPOST									
8	Clomazone fb	0.4 PRE-A	86	76	79	83	76	100	100	100	
	clomazone +	0.4 EPOST									
	propanil	4.0 EPOST									
9	Clomazone fb	0.4 PRE-A	81	73	45	75	73	23	60	75	
	quinclorac +	0.25 EPOST									
	AG-98	0.25% EPOST									
10	Clomazone fb	0.4 PRE-A	98	93	74	100	93	100	100	100	
	quinclorac +	0.25 EPOST									
	propanil	4.0 EPOST									
11	Clomazone fb	0.4 PRE-A	0	28	70	0	28	18	18	8	
	bipyribac-sodium +	0.019 PREFL									
	Kinetic	0.125% PREFL									
12	Clomazone fb	0.4 PRE-A	0	30	59	0	30	35	70	61	
	propanil +	4.0 PREFL									
	bispyribac-sodium +	0.019 PREFL									
	Kinetic	0.125% PREFL									
13	Clomazone fb	0.4 PRE-A	0	23	44	0	23	46	74	100	
	propanil +	4.0 PREFL									
	triclopyr	0.25 PREFL									
LSD (0.05)			14	25	30	27	25	13	20	31	

continued

Table 7. Section 2.

			Effect on rice								
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Chlorosis			Biomass reduction			Injury		
			6/16	6/28	7/11	6/16	6/28	7/11	6/16	6/28	7/11
(lb ai/A)			----- (%) -----								
1 Untreated check			0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clomazone	0.4	PRE-A									
2 Clomazone fb	0.4	PRE-A	2	1	0	0	3	0	0	5	0
clomazone (after levee)	0.2	PRE-B									
3 Clomazone fb	0.4	PRE-A	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	0
propanil	4.0	EPOST									
4 Clomazone fb	0.4	PRE-A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
propanil	4.0	PREFL									
5 Clomazone fb	0.4	PRE-A	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	9	0
propanil fb	4.0	EPOST									
popanil (if needed)	4.0	PREFL									
6 Clomazone fb	0.4	PRE-A	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	13	0
clomazone (after levee)	0.2	PRE-B									
fb propanil fb	4.0	EPOST									
propanil (if needed)	4.0	PREFL									
7 Clomazone fb	0.4	PRE-A	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	10	0
(fenoxaprop + safener)	0.098	EPOST									
8 Clomazone fb	0.4	PRE-A	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	4	0
clomazone +	0.4	EPOST									
propanil	4.0	EPOST									
9 Clomazone fb	0.4	PRE-A	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	10	0
quinclorac +	0.25	EPOST									
AG-98	0.25%	EPOST									
10 Clomazone fb	0.4	PRE-A	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	5	0
quinclorac +	0.25	EPOST									
propanil	4.0	EPOST									
11 Clomazone fb	0.4	PRE-A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
bipyribac-sodium +	0.019	PREFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL									
12 Clomazone fb	0.4	PRE-A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
propanil +	4.0	PREFL									
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	PREFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL									
13 Clomazone fb	0.4	PRE-A	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
propanil +	4.0	PREFL									
triclopyr	0.25	PREFL									
LSD (0.05)			1	3	0	0	5	0	0	9	0

**Table 8. Herbicide programs for reduced-tillage production
in non-herbicide-tolerant and herbicide-tolerant rice, Stuttgart, 2000.**

SUMMARY

This experiment evaluated burndown programs that could be used with conventional rice cultivars and herbicide-tolerant rice cultivars in a reduced-tillage production system. Weed species were planted perpendicular to the plots four weeks prior to burndown applications. Three rice cultivars were used in this experiment, with Wells being used in burndown programs using glyphosate and paraquat; Clearfield 3291 used with imazethapyr programs; and Liberty-tolerant Bengal used with glufosinate programs.

Clomazone (Command) at 0.3, 0.4, 0.6, or 0.8 lb ai/A was tank-mixed with glyphosate (Roundup Ultra) at 1.0 lb ai/A and paraquat (Gramoxone) at 0.63 lb ai/A and evaluated for burndown control and residual grass activity. Burndown treatments were applied 14 days prior to planting. These treatments were followed by propanil (Stam M-4) at the 2- to 3-leaf rice stage. Imazethapyr at 0.063 lb ai/A + glyphosate at 0.75 lb ai/A was also evaluated for burndown control and residual grass activity. An in-season application of propanil (Stam M-4) was applied at the 2- to 3-leaf rice stage for hemp sesbania and northern jointvetch control. Glufosinate at 0.31 lb ai/A was also tank-mixed with clomazone at 0.3, 0.4, 0.6, or 0.8 lb ai/A and evaluated for burndown control and residual grass activity. Glufosinate was also applied at 0.31 lb/A at the 2- to 3-leaf rice stage.

In this reduced-tillage system, all burndown programs were effective for the control of existing winter and early spring vegetation. Chlorosis was minimal with all combinations of clomazone at rates from 0.2 to 0.8 lb ai/A regardless of the burndown herbicide tank-mixed with clomazone. Generally 0.6 or 0.8 lb/A of clomazone was needed for season-long control of propanil-resistant and -susceptible barnyardgrass. Imazethapyr gave >80% control of propanil-resistant and -susceptible barnyardgrass. Broadleaf signalgrass control was exceptional for all treatments containing clomazone or imazethapyr. All programs controlled northern jointvetch and hemp sesbania.

TEST INFORMATION

Location	Stuttgart	Planting date	June 9, 2000
Experimental Design / replications	RCB / 4	Harvest date	N/A
Plot size	6 ft x 16 ft	Crop / Variety	rice / Wells, Bengal, and Clearfield
Row width / Number of rows per plot	7 in. / 7	Dates of flushing	July 8 and 15, 2000
Soil type ... Dewitt silt loam (8% sand, 75% silt, 16% clay)		Date of Flooding	July 18, 2000
% OM / pH	0.94 / 5.2		

Comments: 14-DPP = 14 days preplant; 7-DPP = 7 days preplant; and EPOST = early postemergence.

Application type	14-DPP	7-DPP	EPOST
Date applied	May 25, 2000	June 6, 2000	June 28, 2000
Time	10:30 am	7:00 pm	8:00 am
Incorporation equipment	N/A	N/A	N/A
Air/Soil temperature (F)	76 / 75	78 / 78	72 / 75
Relative humidity (%)	84	40	90
Wind (mph)	3	2	3
Cloud cover (%)	100	0	50
Soil moisture	moist	moist	moist
Crop stage/Height	N/A	N/A	2-3 lf / 5"
Sprayer type/mph	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3
Nozzle type/Size	T-Jet DF / 80015	T-Jet DF / 110015	T-Jet DF / 110015
Boom ht / # Noz / Spacing (in.)	29 / 3 / 18	25 / 3 / 18	30 / 3 / 18
Gpa / Psi	15 / 40	15 / 38	15 / 38
Weed species (density)	----- [# leaves/height (in.)] -----		
S-ECHCG (15/ft)	2-3 lf / 3-4"	5-6 lf / 6-7"	10 lf / 12"
R-ECHCG (20/ft)	2-3 lf / 3-4"	5-6 lf / 6-7"	10 lf / 12"
ORYSA (4/ft)	2 lf / 4"	4 lf / 7"	6-8 lf / 12-14"
SEBEX (12/ft)	3 lf / 3"	4 lf / 5"	12 lf / 10-12"
AESVI (3-4/ft)	3 lf / 2-3"	5 lf / 3-4"	8-10 lf / 4-6"
IPOLA (8/ft)	3-4 lf / 3-4"	7 lf / 5-6"	25+ lf / 8-9"
ERICA (0.25/ft ²)	100+ lf / 13-15"	N/A	N/A
BRAPP (5/ft ²)	5-6 lf / 4-5"	5-6 lf / 4-5"	19 lf / 8-10"

Table 8. Section 1.

			Barnyardgrass control							
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Susceptible (S-ECHCG)				Resistant (R-ECHCG)			
			6/9	6/29	7/11	8/17	6/9	6/29	7/11	8/17
			----- (%) -----							
1 Untreated Wells			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Untreated Liberty Bengal			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 Untreated Clearfield			5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
4 Glyphosate <i>fb</i>	1.0	14-DPP	100	98	97	66	100	93	91	66
propanil	3.0	EPOST								
5 Glufosinate <i>fb</i>	0.31	14-DPP	77	25	36	0	73	10	5	0
propanil	3.0	EPOST								
6 Paraquat +	0.625	7-DPP	79	59	60	15	79	59	25	15
AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.25	7-DPP								
propanil	3.0	EPOST								
7 (Imazethapyr + glyphosate) <i>fb</i>	0.813	14-DPP	99	100	100	98	99	100	100	96
propanil	3.0	EPOST								
8 Glyphosate +	1.0	14-DPP	100	100	93	63	100	100	85	63
clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	14-DPP								
propanil	3.0	EPOST								
9 Glufosinate +	0.31	14-DPP	83	78	89	39	83	15	75	39
clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	14-DPP								
glufosinate	0.31	EPOST								
10 Paraquat +	0.625	7-DPP	76	90	93	13	76	70	38	13
clomazone +	0.3	7-DPP								
AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.25	7-DPP								
propanil	3.0	EPOST								
11 (Imazethapyr + glyphosate)	0.813	14-DPP	100	100	99	81	100	100	99	81
12 Glyphosate +	1.0	14-DPP	100	99	100	76	100	99	98	76
clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.4	14-DPP								
propanil	3.0	EPOST								
13 Glufosinate +	0.31	14-DPP	89	58	92	53	83	38	80	53
clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.4	14-DPP								
glufosinate	0.31	EPOST								
14 Paraquat +	0.625	7-DPP	70	84	88	20	68	70	45	20
clomazone +	0.4	7-DPP								
AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.25	7-DPP								
propanil	3.0	EPOST								
15 (Imazethapyr + glyphosate)	0.813	14-DPP	100	100	100	80	100	100	98	83
16 Glyphosate +	1.0	14-DPP	100	98	100	88	100	98	100	88
clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.6	14-DPP								
propanil	3.0	EPOST								
17 Glufosinate +	0.31	14-DPP	91	91	90	56	87	64	63	56
clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.6	14-DPP								
glufosinate	0.31	EPOST								
18 Paraquat +	0.625	7-DPP	81	91	90	63	79	90	85	63
clomazone +	0.6	7-DPP								
AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.25	7-DPP								
propanil	3.0	EPOST								
19 (Imazethapyr + glyphosate) <i>fb</i>	0.813	14-DPP	94	100	100	89	94	100	100	89
propanil	3.0	EPOST								
20 Glyphosate +	1.0	14-DPP	100	100	100	91	100	100	100	91
clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.8	14-DPP								
propanil	3.0	EPOST								

continued

Table 8. Section 1. Continued.

			Barnyardgrass control									
		Application timing	Susceptible (S-ECHCG)				Resistant (R-ECHCG)					
Herbicide	Rate		6/9	6/29	7/11	8/17	6/9	6/29	7/11	8/17		
		(lb ai/A)	----- (%) -----									
21	Glufosinate +	0.31	14-DPP	100	94	100	96	100	94	100	96	
	clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.8										
	glufosinate	0.31										
22	Paraquat +	0.625	7-DPP	65	95	98	50	65	83	83	50	
	clomazone +	0.8										
	AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.25										
	propanil	3.0										
23	(Imazethapyr +	0.813	14-DPP	100	99	100	93	100	100	100	93	
	glyphosate) <i>fb</i>	3.0										
LSD (0.05)				15	14	17	29		16	22	25	29

continued

Table 8. Section 2.

			Application				Broadleaf signalgrass (BRAPP)				Pitted morningglory (IPOLA)		
Herbicide	Rate	timing	6/9	6/29	7/11	8/17	6/9	6/29	7/11				
	(lb ai/A)		----- (%) -----										
1 Untreated Wells			0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
2 Untreated Liberty Bengal			0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
3 Untreated Clearfield			3	23	0	0	0	0	0				
4 Glyphosate <i>fb</i>	1.0	14-DPP	100	35	80	83	85	76	90				
propanil	3.0	EPOST											
5 Glufosinate <i>fb</i>	0.31	14-DPP	77	30	49	68	93	59	99				
propanil	3.0	EPOST											
6 Paraquat +	0.625	7-DPP	79	79	96	90	98	94	100				
AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.25	7-DPP											
propanil	3.0	EPOST											
7 (Imazethapyr +													
glyphosate) <i>fb</i>	0.813	14-DPP	99	100	100	100	75	90	93				
propanil	3.0	EPOST											
8 Glyphosate +	1.0	14-DPP	100	89	98	100	89	78	95				
clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	14-DPP											
propanil	3.0	EPOST											
9 Glufosinate +	0.31	14-DPP	81	56	90	93	86	63	100				
clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	14-DPP											
glufosinate	0.31	EPOST											
10 Paraquat +	0.625	7-DPP	78	84	98	100	94	94	97				
clomazone +	0.3	7-DPP											
AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.25	7-DPP											
propanil	3.0	EPOST											
11 (Imazethapyr +													
glyphosate)	0.813	14-DPP	100	86	93	78	85	73	80				
12 Glyphosate +	1.0	14-DPP	100	91	100	99	83	66	83				
clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.4	14-DPP											
propanil	3.0	EPOST											
13 Glufosinate +	0.31	14-DPP	89	78	99	100	93	73	100				
clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.4	14-DPP											
glufosinate	0.31	EPOST											

continued

Table 8. Section 2. Continued.

			Application				Broadleaf signalgrass (BRAPP)		Pitted morningglory (IPOLA)	
Herbicide	Rate	timing	6/9	6/29	7/11	8/17	6/9	6/29	7/11	
	(lb ai/A)		----- (%) -----							
14	Paraquat +	0.625	7-DPP	65	95	95	95	78	98	99
	clomazone +	0.4	7-DPP							
	AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.25	7-DPP							
	propanil	3.0	EPOST							
15	(Imazethapyr +	0.813	14-DPP	100	100	100	100	86	98	90
16	glyphosate)	1.0	14-DPP	100	96	100	100	86	85	86
	Glyphosate +	0.6	14-DPP							
	clomazone <i>fb</i>	3.0	EPOST							
	propanil									
17	Glufosinate +	0.31	14-DPP	89	81	95	90	85	84	100
	clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.6	14-DPP							
	glufosinate	0.31	EPOST							
18	Paraquat +	0.625	7-DPP	76	91	100	100	94	100	99
	clomazone +	0.6	7-DPP							
	AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.25	7-DPP							
	propanil	3.0	EPOST							
19	(Imazethapyr +									
	glyphosate) <i>fb</i>	0.813	14-DPP	96	93	100	100	74	93	93
	propanil	3.0	EPOST							
20	Glyphosate +	1.0	14-DPP	100	100	100	100	83	81	83
	clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.8	14-DPP							
	propanil	3.0	EPOST							
21	Glufosinate +	0.31	14-DPP	95	96	100	100	100	89	100
	clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.8	14-DPP							
	glufosinate	0.31	EPOST							
22	Paraquat +	0.625	7-DPP	65	94	98	100	93	99	99
	clomazone +	0.8	7-DPP							
	AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.25	7-DPP							
	propanil	3.0	EPOST							
23	(Imazethapyr +									
	glyphosate) <i>fb</i>	0.813	14-DPP	100	93	98	94	78	85	95
	propanil	3.0	EPOST							
	LSD			14	27	16	25	18	31	13

continued

Table 8. Section 3.

Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Northern jointvetch (AESVI)				Hemp sesbania (SEBEX)			
			6/9	6/29	7/11	8/17	6/9	6/29	7/11	8/17
			----- (%) -----							
1 Untreated Wells			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Untreated Liberty Bengal			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 Untreated Clearfield			3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 Glyphosate <i>fb</i>	1.0	14-DPP	94	89	100	100	95	78	100	95
propanil	3.0	EPOST								
5 Glufosinate <i>fb</i>	0.31	14-DPP	95	65	100	75	99	68	100	75
propanil	3.0	EPOST								
6 Paraquat +	0.625	7-DPP	100	89	100	100	100	91	100	99
AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.25	7-DPP								
propanil	3.0	EPOST								
7 (Imazethapyr +										
glyphosate) <i>fb</i>	0.813	14-DPP	93	90	100	100	90	99	100	100
propanil	3.0	EPOST								

continued

Table 8. Section 3. Continued.

Herbicide	Rate (lb ai/A)	Application timing	Northern jointvetch (AESVI)				Hemp sesbania (SEBEX)			
			6/9	6/29	7/11	8/17	6/9	6/29	7/11	8/17
			----- (%) -----							
8 Glyphosate + clomazone <i>fb</i> propanil	1.0 0.3 3.0	14-DPP 14-DPP EPOST	98	75	100	96	94	75	100	100
9 Glufosinate + clomazone <i>fb</i> glufosinate	0.31 0.3 0.31	14-DPP 14-DPP EPOST	100	79	100	98	99	83	100	96
10 Paraquat + clomazone + AG-98 <i>fb</i> propanil	0.625 0.3 0.25 3.0	7-DPP 7-DPP 7-DPP EPOST	100	98	100	98	100	98	100	98
11 (Imazethapyr + glyphosate)	0.813	14-DPP	92	70	85	83	79	69	88	85
12 Glyphosate + clomazone <i>fb</i> propanil	1.0 0.4 3.0	14-DPP 14-DPP EPOST	86	88	100	98	80	90	100	100
13 Glufosinate + clomazone <i>fb</i> glufosinate	0.31 0.4 0.31	14-DPP 14-DPP EPOST	98	78	100	100	99	85	100	100
14 Paraquat + clomazone + AG-98 <i>fb</i> propanil	0.625 0.4 0.25 3.0	7-DPP 7-DPP 7-DPP EPOST	100	98	100	100	100	98	100	100
15 (Imazethapyr + glyphosate)	0.813	14-DPP	86	93	94	88	87	93	95	96
16 Glyphosate + clomazone <i>fb</i> propanil	1.0 0.6 3.0	14-DPP 14-DPP EPOST	96	94	100	99	94	96	100	99
17 Glufosinate + clomazone <i>fb</i> glufosinate	0.31 0.6 0.31	14-DPP 14-DPP EPOST	99	94	100	100	100	89	100	99
18 Paraquat + clomazone + AG-98 <i>fb</i> propanil	0.625 0.6 0.25 3.0	7-DPP 7-DPP 7-DPP EPOST	100	97	100	100	100	99	100	100
19 (Imazethapyr + glyphosate) <i>fb</i> propanil	0.813 3.0	14-DPP EPOST	90	88	100	98	77	88	100	97
20 Glyphosate + clomazone <i>fb</i> propanil	1.0 0.8 3.0	14-DPP 14-DPP EPOST	93	91	100	100	87	89	100	99
21 Glufosinate + clomazone <i>fb</i> glufosinate	0.31 0.8 0.31	14-DPP 14-DPP EPOST	100	90	100	100	100	93	100	96
22 Paraquat + clomazone + AG-98 <i>fb</i> propanil	0.625 0.8 0.25 3.0	7-DPP 7-DPP 7-DPP EPOST	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
23 (Imazethapyr + glyphosate) <i>fb</i> propanil	0.813 3.0	14-DPP EPOST	93	65	100	95	84	65	100	98
LSD (0.05)			8	35	9	17	13	36	8	18

Table 9. Propanil and bispyribac-sodium herbicide programs, Stuttgart, 2000.**SUMMARY**

The use of propanil (Stam M-4) or bispyribac-sodium (Regiment) following clomazone (Command) or thiobencarb (Bolero) was evaluated. Propanil and bispyribac-sodium were applied at 2- to 3-leaf, 4- to 5-leaf, 5- to 6-leaf rice stages, or the postflood application timing. Propanil tank-mixed with clomazone at 0.3 lb ai/A, pendimethalin (Prowl) at 1.0 lb ai/A, and quinclorac (Facet) at 0.25 lb ai/A applied at the 4- to 5-leaf rice stage were evaluated. Standard programs included a total postemergence program of quinclorac (Facet) plus propanil applied at the 4- to 5-leaf rice stage or clomazone + quinclorac applied preemergence followed by propanil + triclopyr (Grandstand) at the 5- to 6-leaf rice stage.

Programs with clomazone or thiobencarb applied preemergence generally gave better control of propanil-resistant and -susceptible barnyardgrass than total postemergence programs. When propanil or bispyribac-sodium was applied with clomazone or quinclorac, broadleaf signalgrass control was obtained. Only those programs including quinclorac controlled pitted or tall morningglory. Northern jointvetch and hemp sesbania were controlled only with programs that included propanil, quinclorac, or bispyribac-sodium.

TEST INFORMATION

Location	Stuttgart	Planting date	May 17, 2000
Experimental Design / replications	RCB / 4	Harvest date	September 21, 2000
Plot size	6 ft x 16 ft	Crop / Variety	rice / Wells
Row width / Number of rows per plot	7 in. / 7	Dates of flushing	June 9 and 13, 2000
Soil type ... Dewitt silt loam (8% sand, 75% silt, 16% clay)		Date of Flooding	June 27, 2000
% OM / pH	0.94 / 5.2		

Comments: PRE = preemergence; DPRE = delayed preemergence; EPOST = early postemergence; MPOST = midpostemergence; PREFL = pre-flood; and POFL = post-flood.

Application type	PRE	DPRE	EPOST	MPOST	PREFL	POFL
Date applied	May 18, 2000	May 22, 2000	June 2, 2000	June 12, 2000	June 19, 2000	July 5, 2000
Time	10:00 am	4:30 pm	2:30 pm	7:00 pm	10:00 am	2:00 pm
Incorporation equipment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Air/Soil temperature (F)	82 / 78	88 / 77	95 / 92	84 / 84	93 / 84	95 / 88
Relative humidity (%)	83	84	42	62	85	89
Wind (mph)	3	4	2	3	1	2
Cloud cover (%)	20	100	15	40	50	30
Soil moisture	adequate	adequate	adequate	adequate	adequate	flood
Crop stage/Height	N/A	N/A	2-3 lf / 5.5"	4 lf / 8"	5-6 lf / 10"	7-8 lf / 18"
Sprayer type/mph	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 2
Nozzle type/Size	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet / DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet XR / 11002
Boom ht / # Noz / Spacing (in.)	16 / 3 / 18	16 / 3 / 18	20 / 3 / 18	25 / 3 / 18	29 / 3 / 18	34 / 3 / 18
Gpa / Psi	15 / 38	15 / 38	15 / 36	15 / 38	15 / 38	15 / 24
Weed species (density)	----- [# leaves/height (in.)] -----					
S-ECHCG (13/ft in row)	N/A	N/A	1 lf / 1-2"	3-4 lf / 2-3"	5 lf / 8-10"	7-8 lf / 13-15"
R-ECHCG (15/ft in row)	N/A	N/A	1-2 lf / 2"	4 lf / 4-5"	5-6 lf / 9-10"	9-10 lf / 14-16"
BRAPP (20/ft in row)	N/A	N/A	1 lf / 1-1.5"	4-5 lf / 3-3.5"	9-10 lf / 4-5"	16-19 lf / 8-9"
IPOLA (20/ft in row)	N/A	N/A	2 lf / 2-2.5"	5-6 lf / 5"	7-8 lf / 6-7"	15+ lf / 10-12"
PHBPU (15/ft in row)	N/A	N/A	2 lf / 1-2"	3-4 lf / 2-3"	6-8 lf / 5-6"	10-14 lf / 10-12"
AESVI (10/ft in row)	N/A	N/A	1-2 lf / 2-2.5"	4-5 lf / 3.5-4"	7-8 lf / 5"	10-12 lf / 9-11"
SEBEX (40/ft in row)	N/A	N/A	2-3 lf / 3-4"	5 lf / 8-9"	8 lf / 10-12"	11-13 lf / 15-18"
N-ECHCG (8-10/ft ²)	N/A	N/A	2-3 lf / 2-2.5"	4-5 lf / 5-6"	5-6 lf / 9-10"	9-10 lf / 14-16"

Table 9. Section 1.

Herbicide			Rate			Application timing			Barnyardgrass control					
									Susceptible (S-ECHCG)		Resistant (R-ECHCG)			
			6/1			6/16			7/18			8/17		
1	Untreated check													
2	Clomazone	0.3	PRE	100	100	100	100	98	100	100	100			
3	Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	100	100	100	100	99	100	100	100			
	propanil	4.0	MPOST											
4	Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	100	100	100	100	99	100	100	100			
	propanil +	4.0	MPOST											
	quinclorac	0.25	MPOST											
5	Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100			
	propanil +	4.0	MPOST											
	pendimethalin	1.0	MPOST											
6	Propanil	4.0	EPOST	0	46	39	51	0	34	15	43			
7	Propanil	4.0	MPOST	0	5	15	34	0	8	15	30			
8	Propanil fb	4.0	EPOST	0	76	33	48	0	40	24	48			
	propanil	4.0	MPOST											
9	Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	0	49	28	58	0	19	28	53			
	quinclorac	0.25	MPOST											
10	Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	0	31	23	55	0	8	5	48			
	pendimethalin	1.0	MPOST											
11	Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	0	36	28	55	0	9	23	58			
	clomazone	0.3	MPOST											
12	Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100			
	bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST											
	Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST											
13	Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	100	100	100	100	98	100	100	100			
	bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	PREFL											
	Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL											
14	Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	100	100	100	100	99	100	100	100			
	bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL											
	Kinetic	0.125%	POFL											
15	Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100			
	(propanil + molinate)	4.5	MPOST											
16	Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100			
	(propanil + molinate)	4.5	PREFL											
17	Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	100	100	100	100	99	100	100	98			
	molinate +	3.0	POFL											
	bensulfuron	0.0375	POFL											
18	Thiobencarb fb	3.0	DPRE	99	100	78	73	96	100	55	86			
	bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST											
	Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST											
19	Thiobencarb fb	3.0	DPRE	100	96	100	98	100	98	100	95			
	bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	PREFL											
	Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL											
20	Thiobencarb fb	3.0	DPRE	100	90	100	100	99	95	100	100			
	bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL											
	Kinetic	0.125%	POFL											
21	Clomazone +	0.3	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100			
	quinclorac fb	0.25	PRE											
	propanil +	2.0	PREFL											
	triclopyr	0.25	PREFL											
LSD (0.05)				1	14	10	7	3	14	10	8			

continued

Table 9. Section 2.

			Weed control								
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing (lb ai/A)	Natural barnyardgrass (N-ECHCG)			Broadleaf signalgrass (BRAPP)				Tall morningglory (PHBPU)	
			6/1	6/16	7/18	6/1	6/16	7/18	8/17	6/16	7/18
			----- (%) -----								
1 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Clomazone	0.3	PRE	100	100	100	89	100	100	100	0	25
3 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	100	100	100	88	100	100	100	28	18
propanil	4.0	MPOST									
4 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	100	100	100	90	100	100	100	71	100
propanil +	4.0	MPOST									
quinclorac	0.25	MPOST									
5 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	100	100	100	89	100	100	100	38	48
propanil +	4.0	MPOST									
pendimethalin	1.0	MPOST									
6 Propanil	4.0	EPOST	46	23	51	0	86	89	100	35	15
7 Propanil	4.0	MPOST	33	10	34	1	1	66	100	23	10
8 Propanil <i>fb</i>	4.0	EPOST	43	28	48	0	90	88	100	44	13
propanil	4.0	MPOST									
9 Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	38	33	58	0	9	78	78	74	99
quinclorac	0.25	MPOST									
10 Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	43	45	55	0	18	78	74	50	10
pendimethalin	1.0	MPOST									
11 Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	50	23	55	0	19	73	83	21	10
clomazone	0.3	MPOST									
12 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	100	100	100	91	100	100	100	21	13
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST									
Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST									
13 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	100	100	100	90	100	99	100	3	30
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	PREFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL									
14 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	100	100	100	88	100	100	100	3	25
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL									
15 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	100	100	100	91	100	100	100	20	13
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	MPOST									
16 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	100	100	100	90	100	100	100	18	20
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	PREFL									
17 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	100	100	100	86	100	98	100	3	45
molinate +	3.0	POFL									
bensulfuron	0.0375	POFL									
18 Thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	3.0	DPRE	70	53	73	89	14	28	10	3	10
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST									
Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST									
19 Thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	3.0	DPRE	100	100	98	8	0	15	10	15	25
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	PREFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL									
20 Thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	3.0	DPRE	50	100	100	1	0	8	0	0	20
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL									
21 Clomazone +	0.3	PRE	100	100	100	89	100	100	100	1	100
quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.25	PRE									
propanil +	2.0	PREFL									
triclopyr	0.25	PREFL									
LSD (0.05)			18	10	7	6	5	13	12	24	13

continued

Table 9. Section 3.

			Weed control					
Herbicide	Rate	Application	Pitted morningglory (IPOLA)			Northern jointvetch (AESVI)		
			6/16	7/18	8/17	6/16	7/18	8/17
		timing	----- (%) -----					
		(lb ai/A)						
1 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Clomazone	0.3	PRE	0	23	0	0	10	0
3 Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	10	18	0	90	38	45
propanil	4.0	MPOST						
4 Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	69	100	100	91	100	98
propanil +	4.0	MPOST						
quinclorac	0.25	MPOST						
5 Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	31	49	60	85	82	78
propanil +	4.0	MPOST						
pendimethalin	1.0	MPOST						
6 Propanil	4.0	EPOST	10	19	39	86	64	76
7 Propanil	4.0	MPOST	18	10	25	54	68	90
8 Propanil fb	4.0	EPOST	34	15	40	91	92	95
propanil	4.0	MPOST						
9 Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	69	98	100	73	95	96
quinclorac	0.25	MPOST						
10 Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	10	10	0	69	79	73
pendimethalin	1.0	MPOST						
11 Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	14	10	0	74	96	96
clomazone	0.3	MPOST						
12 Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	13	10	10	46	85	88
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST						
Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST						
13 Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	1	33	28	0	91	95
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	PREFL						
Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL						
14 Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	3	25	53	0	90	100
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL						
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL						
15 Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	13	13	13	85	82	84
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	MPOST						
16 Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	0	20	23	0	96	100
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	PREFL						
17 Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	5	80	98	0	43	73
molinate +	3.0	POFL						
bensulfuron	0.0375	POFL						
18 Thiobencarb fb	3.0	DPRE	3	10	8	0	48	43
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST						
Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST						
19 Thiobencarb fb	3.0	DPRE	0	25	18	0	94	98
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	PREFL						
Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL						
20 Thiobencarb fb	3.0	DPRE	0	20	0	0	65	94
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL						
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL						
21 Clomazone +	0.3	PRE	0	100	100	0	100	100
quinclorac fb	0.25	PRE						
propanil +	2.0	PREFL						
triclopyr	0.25	PREFL						
LSD (0.05)			14	15	17	15	19	22

continued

Table 9. Section 4.

			Weed control			Effect on rice		
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing (lb ai/A)	Hemp sesbania (SEBEX)			Chlorosis		
			6/16	7/18	8/17	6/1	6/5	6/29
			----- (%) -----					
1 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Clomazone	0.3	PRE	0	10	0	9	11	0
3 Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	76	91	98	8	10	0
propanil	4.0	MPOST						
4 Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	85	100	100	9	7	0
propanil +	4.0	MPOST						
quinclorac	0.25	MPOST						
5 Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	85	87	93	9	4	0
propanil +	4.0	MPOST						
pendimethalin	1.0	MPOST						
6 Propanil	4.0	EPOST	100	90	93	0	0	0
7 Propanil	4.0	MPOST	64	85	95	0	0	0
8 Propanil fb	4.0	EPOST	100	90	90	0	0	0
propanil	4.0	MPOST						
9 Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	79	99	100	0	0	0
quinclorac	0.25	MPOST						
10 Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	71	90	96	0	0	0
pendimethalin	1.0	MPOST						
11 Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	66	96	100	0	0	0
clomazone	0.3	MPOST						
12 Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	13	64	88	5	7	0
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST						
Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST						
13 Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	0	84	95	4	3	0
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	PREFL						
Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL						
14 Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	0	50	76	8	5	0
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL						
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL						
15 Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	81	76	81	4	6	0
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	MPOST						
16 Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	0	97	100	8	4	0
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	PREFL						
17 Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	0	45	46	5	3	0
molinate +	3.0	POFL						
bensulfuron	0.0375	POFL						
18 Thiobencarb fb	3.0	DPRE	23	55	66	0	0	0
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST						
Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST						
19 Thiobencarb fb	3.0	DPRE	0	91	94	0	0	0
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	PREFL						
Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL						
20 Thiobencarb fb	3.0	DPRE	0	53	65	0	0	0
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL						
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL						
21 Clomazone +	0.3	PRE	0	100	100	4	9	0
quinclorac fb	0.25	PRE						
propanil +	2.0	PREFL						
triclopyr	0.25	PREFL						
LSD (0.05)			12	16	14	6	6	0

continued

Table 9. Section 5.

			Effect on rice						
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Biomass reduction			Injury			Yield
			6/1	6/5	6/29	6/1	6/5	6/29	9/21
			----- (%) -----						(lb/A)
1 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	638
2 Clomazone	0.3	PRE	0	0	0	0	0	0	5717
3 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	0	0	0	0	0	0	7727
propanil	4.0	MPOST							
4 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	0	0	0	0	0	0	8119
propanil +	4.0	MPOST							
quinclorac	0.25	MPOST							
5 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	0	0	0	0	0	1	7319
propanil +	4.0	MPOST							
pendimethalin	1.0	MPOST							
6 Propanil	4.0	EPOST	0	0	0	0	0	0	3005
7 Propanil	4.0	MPOST	0	0	0	0	0	0	583
8 Propanil <i>fb</i>	4.0	EPOST	0	0	0	0	0	0	2635
propanil	4.0	MPOST							
9 Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	0	0	0	0	0	0	3652
quinclorac	0.25	MPOST							
10 Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	0	0	0	0	0	0	2431
pendimethalin	1.0	MPOST							
11 Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	0	0	0	0	0	0	3688
clomazone	0.3	MPOST							
12 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	0	0	0	0	0	0	8001
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST							
Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST							
13 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	0	0	0	0	0	0	7719
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	PREFL							
Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL							
14 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	0	0	0	0	0	0	7461
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL							
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL							
15 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	0	0	0	0	0	1	8254
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	MPOST							
16 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	0	0	0	0	0	3	7603
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	PREFL							
17 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	0	0	0	0	0	0	7010
molinate +	3.0	POFL							
bensulfuron	0.0375	POFL							
18 Thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	3.0	DPRE	0	0	0	0	0	0	5158
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST							
Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST							
19 Thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	3.0	DPRE	0	0	0	0	0	0	6710
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	PREFL							
Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL							
20 Thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	3.0	DPRE	0	0	0	0	0	0	6432
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL							
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL							
21 Clomazone +	0.3	PRE	0	0	0	0	0	0	8004
quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.25	PRE							
propanil +	2.0	PREFL							
triclopyr	0.25	PREFL							
LSD (0.05)			0	0	0	0	0	2	1428

Table 10. Bispyribac-sodium in a complete weed control program, Stuttgart, 2000.**SUMMARY**

Bispyribac-sodium (Regiment) was evaluated in a program with the soil-applied herbicides clomazone (Command) at 0.3 lb ai/A applied preemergence, pendimethalin (Prowl) at 1.0 lb ai/A applied delayed preemergence, or thiobencarb (Bolero) at 3.0 lb ai/A applied delayed preemergence. Bispyribac-sodium was applied at 9.0 g ai/A at 4- to 5-leaf, 5- to 6-leaf, or postflood timings. Bispyribac-sodium was also evaluated in a total postemergence program with other rice herbicides including triclopyr (Grandstand), propanil + molinate (Arrosolo), propanil (Stam M-4), or molinate (Ordram). These were applied at labeled rates and at various application timings.

Bispyribac-sodium following a preemergence herbicide controlled propanil-resistant and -susceptible barnyardgrass 90 to 100%. Bispyribac-sodium applied alone failed to control broadleaf signalgrass (38%); however, when used in a program with clomazone or propanil broadleaf signalgrass control was attained (>93%). Pitted and tall morningglory control was limited to programs with triclopyr. Northern jointvetch and hemp sesbania were controlled 87 to 100% and 71 to 100%, respectively, with all programs containing bispyribac-sodium. Bearded sprangletop control was obtained with all programs; however, at the time of postemergence application, plants were extremely small, and control would have been less likely with larger plants.

TEST INFORMATION

Location	Stuttgart	Planting date	May 17, 2000
Experimental Design / replications	RCB / 4	Harvest date	September 21, 2000
Plot size	6 ft x 16 ft	Crop / Variety	rice / Wells
Row width / Number of rows per plot	7 in. / 7	Dates of flushing	June 9 and 13, 2000
Soil type ... Dewitt silt loam (8% sand, 75% silt, 16% clay)		Date of Flooding	June 27, 2000
% OM / pH	0.94 / 5.2		

Comments: PRE = preemergence; DPRE = delayed preemergence; EPOST = early postemergence; MPOST = midpostemergence; PREFL = pre flood; and POFL = post flood.

Application type	PRE	DPRE	EPOST	MPOST	PREFL	POFL
Date applied	May 18, 2000	May 22, 2000	June 2, 2000	June 12, 2000	June 19, 2000	July 5, 2000
Time	10:00 am	4:30 pm	2:30 pm	7:00 pm	10:00 am	2:00 pm
Incorporation equipment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Air/Soil temperature (F)	82 / 78	88 / 77	95 / 92	84 / 84	93 / 84	95 / 88
Relative humidity (%)	83	84	42	62	85	89
Wind (mph)	3	4	2	3	1	2
Cloud cover (%)	20	100	15	40	50	30
Soil moisture	adequate	adequate	adequate	adequate	adequate	flood
Crop stage/Height	N/A	N/A	2 lf / 5"	4 lf / 8"	5-6 lf / 11"	7-8 lf / 18"
Sprayer type/mph	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3
Nozzle type/Size	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 11001
Boom ht / # Noz / Spacing (in.)	16 / 3 / 18	16 / 3 / 18	16 / 3 / 18	16 / 3 / 18	16 / 3 / 18	16 / 3 / 18
Gpa / Psi	10 / 25	10 / 25	10 / 24	10 / 22	10 / 25	10 / 28
Weed species (density)	----- [# leaves/height (in.)] -----					
R-ECHCG (9/ft in row)	N/A	N/A	1-2 lf / 0.5"	4-5 lf / 4.5-5"	5 lf / 8-9"	7-8 lf / 13-15"
S-ECHCG (10/ft in row)	N/A	N/A	1 lf / 0.5"	4 lf / 3.5-4"	5 lf / 7-9"	6-7 lf / 13-14"
N-ECHCG (8-10/ft ²)	N/A	N/A	2 lf / 0.5"	4-5 lf / 4.5-5"	5-6 lf / 8-9"	7-8 lf / 13-15"
BRAPP (14/ft in row)	N/A	N/A	1 lf / 0.5"	3-4 lf / 2-3"	6-7 lf / 4-6"	8-11 lf / 8-9"
SEBEX (30/ft in row)	N/A	N/A	2-3 lf / 2-3"	6 lf / 8-10"	8-10 lf / 8-10"	11-13 lf / 15-18"
AESVI (3/ft in row)	N/A	N/A	1 lf / 2"	3-4 lf / 2-3"	5 lf / 3-4"	10-12 lf / 9-11"
IPOLA (10/ft in row)	N/A	N/A	1-2 lf / 0.5"	5 lf / 5.5"	5-6 lf / 6-7"	15+ lf / 9-11"
PHBPU (10/ft in row)	N/A	N/A	1 lf / 0.5"	3 lf / 3-4"3"	4-5 lf / 5-6"	10-12 lf / 8-10"
LEFFA (0.3/ft ²)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 lf / 0.5"	1-2 lf / 1.5"

Table 10. Section 1.

			Barnyardgrass control							
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Natural (N-ECHCG)				Susceptible (S-ECHCG)			
			6/1	6/15	7/18	8/17	6/1	6/15	7/18	8/17
			----- (%) -----							
1 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.019	MPOST	0	18	63	59	0	15	84	60
triclopyr	0.28	POFL								
3 (Propanil + molinate) fb	4.5	MPOST	0	73	74	63	0	61	85	63
triclopyr	0.28	POFL								
4 Bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic fb	0.019	MPOST	0	15	83	83	0	18	100	86
bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST								
	0.019	PREFL								
	0.125%	PREFL								
5 Propanil fb	3.0	EPOST	0	81	63	58	0	78	83	64
(propanil + molinate)	4.0	PREFL								
6 Bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic fb	0.019	MPOST	0	15	88	99	0	20	95	99
bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST								
	0.026	POFL								
	0.125%	POFL								
7 (Propanil + molinate) fb	4.5	MPOST	0	79	93	88	0	79	95	88
molinate + bensulfuron + Agri-Dex	3.0	POFL								
	0.0375	POFL								
	1%	POFL								
8 Pendimethalin fb	1.0	DPRE	100	100	100	98	100	100	100	95
bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.017	MPOST								
	0.125%	MPOST								
9 Pendimethalin fb	1.0	DPRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.019	MPOST								
	0.125%	MPOST								
10 Pendimethalin fb	1.0	DPRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	MPOST								
11 Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	96	100	100	100	96	100	100	100
bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.019	PREFL								
	0.125%	PREFL								
12 Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	99	100	100	100	99	100	100	100
bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.019	POFL								
	0.125%	POFL								
13 Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	97	100	100	100	97	100	100	100
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	PREFL								
14 Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	98	100	100	100	98	100	100	100
molinate + bensulfuron + Agri-Dex	3.0	POFL								
	0.0375	POFL								
	1%	POFL								
15 Thiobencarb fb	3.0	DPRE	100	89	90	90	100	86	93	90
bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.019	MPOST								
	0.125%	MPOST								
16 Thiobencarb fb	3.0	DPRE	99	98	98	98	99	98	98	98
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	MPOST								
17 Pendimethalin fb	1.0	DPRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.019	POFL								
	0.125%	POFL								
18 Pendimethalin fb	1.0	DPRE	100	100	96	96	100	100	100	96
molinate	3.0	POFL								
19 Pendimethalin fb	1.0	DPRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
bispyribac-sodium + triclopyr + Kinetic	0.019	POFL								
	0.28	POFL								
	0.125%	POFL								

continued

Table 10. Section 1. Continued.

			Barnyardgrass control								
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Natural (N-ECHCG)				Susceptible (S-ECHCG)				
			6/1	6/15	7/18	8/17	6/1	6/15	7/18	8/17	
			----- (%) -----								
20	Pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	DPRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	molinate +	3.0	POFL								
	triclopyr	0.28	POFL								
21	Thiobencarb +	2.0	EPOST	0	98	100	98	0	100	100	98
	propanil <i>fb</i>	3.0	EPOST								
	thiobencarb +	2.0	PREFL								
	bispyribac-sodium	0.019	PREFL								
LSD (0.05)				3	16	11	14	3	17	9	12
continued											

continued

Table 10. Section 2.

			Weed control							
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Resistant barnyardgrass (R-ECHCG)				Broadleaf signalgrass (BRAPP)			
			6/1	6/15	7/18	8/17	6/1	6/15	7/18	8/17
			----- (%) -----							
1 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic triclopyr	0.019 0.125% 0.28	MPOST MPOST POFL	0	15	68	63	0	10	30	43
3 (Propanil + molinate) fb triclopyr	4.5 0.28	MPOST POFL	0	20	53	55	0	28	68	50
4 Bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic fb bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.019 0.125% 0.019 0.125%	MPOST MPOST PREFL PREFL	0	23	90	95	10	10	35	38
5 Propanil fb (propanil + molinate)	3.0 4.0	EPOST PREFL	0	38	40	53	24	30	100	100
6 Bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic fb bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.019 0.125% 0.026 0.125%	MPOST MPOST POFL POFL	0	15	91	100	0	10	25	28
7 (Propanil + molinate) fb molinate + bensulfuron + Agri-Dex	4.5 3.0 0.0375 1%	MPOST POFL POFL POFL	0	40	88	98	25	45	70	65
8 Pendimethalin fb bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	1.0 0.017 0.125%	DPRE MPOST MPOST	100	100	100	100	100	90	90	80
9 Pendimethalin fb bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	1.0 0.019 0.125%	DPRE MPOST MPOST	100	100	100	100	100	98	98	85
10 Pendimethalin fb (propanil + molinate)	1.0 4.5	DPRE MPOST	100	100	100	100	100	99	96	96
11 Clomazone fb bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.3 0.019 0.125%	PRE PREFL PREFL	96	100	100	100	94	100	100	100

continued

Table 10. Section 2. Continued.

Herbicide	Rate (lb ai/A)	Application timing	Weed control							
			Resistant barnyardgrass (R-ECHCG)				Broadleaf signalgrass (BRAPP)			
			6/1	6/15	7/18	8/17	6/1	6/15	7/18	8/17
			----- (%) -----							
12 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	100	100	100	100	95	100	100	100
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL								
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL								
13 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	97	100	100	100	96	100	100	100
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	PREFL								
14 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	99	100	100	100	91	100	100	100
molinate +	3.0	POFL								
bensulfuron +	0.0375	POFL								
Agri-Dex	1%	POFL								
15 Thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	3.0	DPRE	100	86	90	94	98	61	65	70
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST								
Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST								
16 Thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	3.0	DPRE	100	100	98	100	97	72	99	93
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	MPOST								
17 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	DPRE	100	100	100	100	100	98	96	85
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL								
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL								
18 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	DPRE	100	100	100	100	100	91	95	83
molinate	3.0	POFL								
19 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	DPRE	100	100	100	100	100	95	80	63
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL								
triclopyr +	0.28	POFL								
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL								
20 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	DPRE	100	100	100	100	100	95	80	73
molinate +	3.0	POFL								
triclopyr	0.28	POFL								
21 Thiobencarb +	2.0	EPOST	0	96	100	100	0	91	100	95
propanil <i>fb</i>	3.0	EPOST								
thiobencarb +	2.0	PREFL								
bispyribac-sodium	0.019	PREFL								
LSD (0.05)			2	12	12	7	22	13	21	27

continued

Table 10. Section 3.

Herbicide	Rate (lb ai/A)	Application timing	Weed control								
			Tall morningglory (PHBPU)			Pitted morningglory (IPOLA)			Northern jointvetch (AESVI)		
			6/1	6/15	7/18	6/1	6/15	7/18	6/15	7/18	8/17
			----- (%) -----								
1 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST	0	30	100	0	25	100	0	100	100
Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST									
triclopyr	0.28	POFL									
3 (Propanil + molinate) <i>fb</i>	4.5	MPOST	0	35	100	0	35	100	66	100	100
triclopyr	0.28	POFL									
4 Bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST	0	0	30	0	0	33	0	100	99
Kinetic <i>fb</i>	0.125%	MPOST									
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	PREFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL									

continued

Table 10. Section 3. Continued.

			Weed control								
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Tall morningglory (PHBPU)			Pitted morningglory (IPOLA)			Northern jointvetch (AESVI)		
			6/15	7/18	6/1	6/15	7/18	6/15	7/18	8/17	
	(lb ai/A)		----- (%) -----								
5 Propanil <i>fb</i>	3.0	EPOST	0	40	70	0	40	70	98	100	100
(propanil + molinate)	4.0	PREFL									
6 Bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST	0	18	45	0	20	48	0	100	100
Kinetic <i>fb</i>	0.125%	MPOST									
bispyribac-sodium +	0.026	POFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL									
7 (Propanil + molinate) <i>fb</i>	4.5	MPOST	0	36	63	0	33	63	78	91	81
molinate +	3.0	POFL									
bensulfuron +	0.0375	POFL									
Agri-Dex	1%	POFL									
8 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	DPRE	0	33	33	0	30	33	0	100	100
bispyribac-sodium +	0.017	MPOST									
Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST									
9 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	DPRE	0	28	33	0	30	30	0	79	88
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST									
Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST									
10 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	DPRE	0	28	45	0	28	45	85	65	68
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	MPOST									
11 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	0	0	45	0	0	45	0	98	100
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	PREFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL									
12 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	0	0	43	0	0	43	0	100	98
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL									
13 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	0	15	43	0	13	38	0	100	98
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	PREFL									
14 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	0	0	25	0	0	30	0	90	95
molinate +	3.0	POFL									
bensulfuron +	0.0375	POFL									
Agri-Dex	1%	POFL									
15 Thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	3.0	DPRE	0	13	30	0	18	25	0	100	95
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST									
Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST									
16 Thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	3.0	DPRE	0	37	34	0	38	30	94	80	67
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	MPOST									
17 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	DPRE	0	0	30	0	0	30	0	94	100
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL									
18 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	DPRE	0	18	35	0	18	35	0	30	33
molinate	3.0	POFL									
19 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	DPRE	0	0	96	0	0	96	0	100	100
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL									
triclopyr +	0.28	POFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL									
20 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	DPRE	0	0	100	0	0	100	0	90	95
molinate +	3.0	POFL									
triclopyr	0.28	POFL									
21 Thiobencarb +	2.0	EPOST	0	50	58	0	48	55	84	100	100
propanil <i>fb</i>	3.0	EPOST									
thiobencarb +	2.0	PREFL									
bispyribac-sodium	0.019	PREFL									
LSD (0.05)			0	12	18	0	12	17	9	14	15

continued

Table 10. Section 4.

			Weed control				Effect on rice		
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Hemp sesbania (SEBEX)			Bearded sprangletop (LEFFA)	Chlorosis		
			6/15	7/18	8/17	8/17	6/1	6/9	6/15
			----- (%) -----						
1 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.019	MPOST	13	100	100	100	0	0	0
triclopyr	0.28	POFL							
3 (Propanil + molinate) fb	4.5	MPOST	81	95	95	100	0	0	0
triclopyr	0.28	POFL							
4 Bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic fb	0.019	MPOST	15	100	96	88	0	0	0
bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST							
	0.019	PREFL							
	0.125%	PREFL							
5 Propanil fb	3.0	EPOST	99	98	98	95	0	0	0
(propanil + molinate)	4.0	PREFL							
6 Bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic fb	0.019	MPOST	10	96	99	93	0	0	0
bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST							
	0.026	POFL							
	0.125%	POFL							
7 (Propanil + molinate) fb	4.5	MPOST	86	90	91	90	0	0	0
molinate +	3.0	POFL							
bensulfuron +	0.0375	POFL							
Agri-Dex	1%	POFL							
8 Pendimethalin fb	1.0	DPRE	33	74	74	100	0	0	0
bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.017	MPOST							
	0.125%	MPOST							
9 Pendimethalin fb	1.0	DPRE	38	70	71	100	0	0	0
bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.019	MPOST							
	0.125%	MPOST							
10 Pendimethalin fb	1.0	DPRE	88	78	80	100	0	0	0
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	MPOST							
11 Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	0	96	94	100	18	45	5
bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.019	PREFL							
	0.125%	PREFL							
12 Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	0	59	84	100	25	46	6
bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.019	POFL							
	0.125%	POFL							
13 Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	0	98	98	100	18	45	7
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	PREFL							
14 Clomazone fb	0.3	PRE	0	43	53	100	19	45	5
molinate +	3.0	POFL							
bensulfuron +	0.0375	POFL							
Agri-Dex	1%	POFL							
15 Thiobencarb fb	3.0	DPRE	35	86	81	100	0	0	0
bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.019	MPOST							
	0.125%	MPOST							
16 Thiobencarb fb	3.0	DPRE	91	86	86	100	0	0	0
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	MPOST							
17 Pendimethalin fb	1.0	DPRE	0	73	95	100	0	0	0
bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.019	POFL							
	0.125%	POFL							
18 Pendimethalin fb	1.0	DPRE	0	18	10	100	0	0	0
molinate	3.0	POFL							

continued

Table 10. Section 4. Continued.

			Weed control				Effect on rice		
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Hemp sesbania (SEBEX)			Bearded sprangletop (LEFFA)	Chlorosis		
			6/15	7/18	8/17	8/17	6/1	6/9	6/15
	(lb ai/A)		----- (%) -----						
19 Pendimethalin fb	1.0	DPRE	0	80	98	100	0	0	0
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL							
triclopyr +	0.28	POFL							
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL							
20 Pendimethalin fb	1.0	DPRE	0	74	84	100	0	0	0
molinate +	3.0	POFL							
triclopyr	0.28	POFL							
21 Thiobencarb +	2.0	EPOST	99	100	100	100	0	0	0
propanil fb	3.0	EPOST							
thiobencarb +	2.0	PREFL							
bispyribac-sodium	0.019	PREFL							
LSD (0.05)			8	14	12	9	8	4	1

continued

continued

Table 10. Section 5.

			Effect on rice							
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Biomass reduction			Injury			Days to 50% Heading	Yield
			6/15	7/18	6/1	6/15	7/18	6/15	7/18	8/17
	(lb ai/A)		----- (%) -----			-----			(days)	(lb/A)
1 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	87	3539
2 Bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic triclopyr	0.019 0.125% 0.28	MPOST MPOST POFL	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	6889
3 (Propanil + molinate) fb triclopyr	4.5 0.28	MPOST POFL	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	6127
4 Bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic fb bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.019 0.125% 0.019 0.125%	MPOST MPOST PREFL PREFL	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	8068
5 Propanil fb (propanil + molinate)	3.0 4.0	EPOST PREFL	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	7149
6 Bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic fb bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.019 0.125% 0.026 0.125%	MPOST MPOST POFL POFL	0	0	0	0	0	10	87	7782
7 (Propanil + molinate) fb molinate + bensulfuron + Agri-Dex	4.5 3.0 0.0375 1%	MPOST POFL POFL POFL	0	0	0	0	0	16	87	7389
8 Pendimethalin fb bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	1.0 0.017 0.125%	DPRE MPOST MPOST	3	0	1	0	0	3	88	7950
9 Pendimethalin fb bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	1.0 0.019 0.125%	DPRE MPOST MPOST	3	0	1	1	0	0	86	8334
10 Pendimethalin fb (propanil + molinate)	1.0 4.5	DPRE MPOST	0	0	3	0	0	0	86	8643

continued

Table 10. Section 5. Continued.

Herbicide	Rate (lb ai/A)	Application timing	Effect on rice							Yield 8/17 (lb/A)
			Biomass reduction			Injury			Days to 50% Heading	
			6/15	7/18	6/1	6/15	7/18	6/15	7/18	
			----- (%) -----			-----			(days)	
11 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	3	15	0	11	0	0	86	7879
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	PREFL								
Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL								
12 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	1	6	1	5	0	15	86	8563
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL								
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL								
13 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	1	1	0	3	0	3	87	8463
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	PREFL								
14 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.3	PRE	0	0	0	1	0	16	88	7517
molinate +	3.0	POFL								
bensulfuron +	0.0375	POFL								
Agri-Dex	1%	POFL								
15 Thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	3.0	DPRE	0	0	5	0	0	0	88	7607
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST								
Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST								
16 Thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	3.0	DPRE	0	0	0	2	0	0	87	6864
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	MPOST								
17 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	DPRE	0	0	0	0	0	8	88	8582
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL								
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL								
18 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	DPRE	0	0	0	0	0	16	87	6795
molinate	3.0	POFL								
19 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	DPRE	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	8254
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL								
triclopyr +	0.28	POFL								
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL								
20 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	DPRE	0	0	0	0	0	18	88	7457
molinate +	3.0	POFL								
triclopyr	0.28	POFL								
21 Thiobencarb +	2.0	EPOST	0	0	0	1	0	0	86	8502
propanil <i>fb</i>	3.0	EPOST								
thiobencarb +	2.0	PREFL								
bispyribac-sodium	0.019	PREFL								
LSD (0.05)			3	8	4	6	0	11	3	1698

Table 11. Bispyribac-sodium and RH-149109 in a total postemergence program, Stuttgart, 2000.**SUMMARY**

Bispyribac-sodium (Regiment) and RH-149109 were evaluated in a total postemergence program tank-mixed with the soil-applied herbicides quinclorac (Facet) at 0.25 lb ai/A, pendimethalin (Prowl) at 1.0 lb ai/A, or thiobencarb (Bolero) 3.0 lb ai/A. Bispyribac-sodium was applied at 0.0192 and 0.039 lb ai/A at the 3- to 4-leaf grass stage with soil-applied herbicides. A second application of bispyribac-sodium, applied alone, was made at the 5- to 6-leaf rice stage using the same rate used at the 3- to 4-leaf grass stage. RH-149109 was used at 0.035, 0.053, and 0.071 lb ai/A. A second application of RH-149109, applied alone, was made at the 5- to 6-leaf rice stage using the same rate used at the 3- to 4-leaf grass stage.

No differences were observed between bispyribac-sodium and RH-149109 for control of propanil-resistant and -susceptible barnyardgrass. Broadleaf signalgrass control ranged from 62 to 98% with all herbicide programs evaluated. Quinclorac was needed in a program for the control of pitted and tall morningglory. All programs controlled northern jointvetch and hemp sesbania.

Bispyribac-sodium at 0.0192 lb/A generally pruned rice roots 20% when compared visually to roots of the untreated check plants. RH-149109 applied at 0.053 lb/A pruned rice roots by 25% with a single application and 60% with a sequential application. Rice heading was delayed when the higher rates of both compounds were used in a sequential program; however, these same programs tended to give the highest yields in this experiment.

TEST INFORMATION

Location	Stuttgart	Planting date	May 17, 2000
Experimental Design / replications	RCB / 4	Harvest date	September 21, 2000
Plot size	6 ft x 16 ft	Crop / Variety	rice / Wells
Row width / Number of rows per plot	7 in. / 7	Dates of flushing	June 9 and 13, 2000
Soil type ... Dewitt silt loam (8% sand, 75% silt, 16% clay)		Date of Flooding	June 27, 2000
% OM / pH	0.94 / 5.2		

Comments: MPOST = midpostemergence; and PREFL = prefflood.

Application type	MPOST	PREFL
Date applied	June 12, 2000	June 22, 2000
Time	7:00 pm	8:00 am
Incorporation equipment	N/A	N/A
Air/Soil temperature (F)	84 / 84	78 / 83
Relative humidity (%)	62	90
Wind (mph)	4	2
Cloud cover (%)	40	50
Soil moisture	dry	wet
Crop stage/Height	4 lf / 8"	5-6 lf / 11"
Sprayer type/mph	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3
Nozzle type/Size	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 11002
Boom ht / # Noz / Spacing (in.)	25 / 3 / 18	29 / 3 / 18
Gpa / Psi	15 / 38	15 / 25
Weed species (density)	----- [# leaves/height (in.)] -----	
S-ECHCG (15/ft in row)	3-4 lf / 2-3"	5 lf / 6-8"
R-ECHCG (20/ft in row)	4 lf / 4-5"	5-6 lf / 7-8"
N-ECHCG (8-10/ft ²)	4-5 lf / 5-6"	6 lf / 8-10"
BRAPP (25/ft in row)	4-5 lf / 3-3.5"	7-9 lf / 4-5"
IPOLA (20/ft in row)	5-6 lf / 4"	7-8 lf / 5-6"
PHBPU (15/ft in row)	3-4 lf / 2-3"	6-8 lf / 5-6"
AESVI (8/ft in row)	4-5 lf / 3-4"	6-7 lf / 5"
SEBEX (40/ft in row)	5 lf / 8-9"	6-8 lf / 10-12"
LEFFA (0.2/ft ²)	N/A	1 lf / 0.5"

Table 11. Section 1.

Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Barnyardgrass control								
			Natural (N-ECHCG)			Susceptible (S-ECHCG)			Resistant (R-ECHCG)		
			6/15	7/11	/16	6/15	7/11	8/16	6/15	7/11	8/16
	(lb ai/A)		----- (%) -----								
1 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	58	50	34	58	50	34	55	50	36
quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.25	MPOST									
propanil	4.0	PREFL									
3 Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	41	43	30	41	43	25	28	43	23
pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	MPOST									
propanil	4.0	PREFL									
4 Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	48	89	89	48	95	89	48	95	89
quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.25	MPOST									
RH-149109	0.053	PREFL									
5 Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	55	95	98	58	100	98	45	100	99
pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	MPOST									
RH-149109	0.053	PREFL									
6 RH-149109 +	0.053	MPOST	51	93	95	51	93	95	49	93	96
quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.25	MPOST									
RH-149109	0.053	PREFL									
7 RH-149109 +	0.053	MPOST	43	56	43	43	60	43	53	60	40
quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.25	MPOST									
propanil	4.0	PREFL									
8 RH-149109 +	0.053	MPOST	49	95	99	49	99	99	46	99	97
quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.25	MPOST									
RH-149109	0.071	PREFL									
9 Bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST	44	74	90	44	90	90	34	90	90
quinclorac +	0.25	MPOST									
Kinetic <i>fb</i>	0.125%	MPOST									
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	PREFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL									
10 Bispyribac-sodium +	0.039	MPOST	41	91	96	41	96	96	38	93	91
quinclorac +	0.25	MPOST									
Kinetic <i>fb</i>	0.125%	MPOST									
bispyribac-sodium +	0.039	PREFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL									
11 Bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST	41	85	90	41	90	90	33	90	90
thiobencarb +	3.0	MPOST									
Kinetic <i>fb</i>	0.125%	MPOST									
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	PREFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL									
12 Bispyribac-sodium +	0.039	MPOST	53	95	98	53	99	98	45	96	97
thiobencarb +	3.0	MPOST									
Kinetic <i>fb</i>	0.125%	MPOST									
bispyribac-sodium +	0.039	PREFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL									
13 Bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST	34	75	92	34	95	92	35	95	96
pendimethalin +	1.0	MPOST									
Kinetic <i>fb</i>	0.125%	MPOST									
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	PREFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL									
14 Bispyribac-sodium +	0.039	MPOST	38	98	99	38	98	99	33	98	99
pendimethalin +	1.0	MPOST									
Kinetic <i>fb</i>	0.125%	MPOST									
bispyribac- sodium +	0.039	PREFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL									

continued

Table 11. Section 1. Continued.

			Barnyardgrass control											
			Application			Natural (N-ECHCG)			Susceptible (S-ECHCG)			Resistant (R-ECHCG)		
						6/15	7/11	/16	6/15	7/11	8/16	6/15	7/11	8/16
Herbicide	Rate	timing	----- (%) -----											
(lb ai/A)														
15	RH-149109 + pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	0.035 MPOST 1.0 MPOST	33	89	94	28	94	94	31	94	92			
16	RH-149109 + pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	0.035 PREFL 0.053 MPOST 1.0 MPOST	73	89	96	66	98	96	36	98	96			
17	RH-149109 + pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	0.053 PREFL 0.071 MPOST 1.0 MPOST	35	90	90	35	98	90	35	96	99			
18	RH-149109 + thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	0.071 PREFL 0.035 MPOST 3.0 MPOST	33	93	91	33	100	91	33	98	93			
19	RH-149109 + thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	0.035 PREFL 0.053 MPOST 3.0 MPOST	35	93	97	35	98	97	43	98	98			
20	RH-149109 + thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	0.053 PREFL 0.071 MPOST 3.0 MPOST	43	98	100	43	98	100	43	98	100			
	RH-149109	0.071 PREFL												
LSD (0.05)			19	10	13	19	10	13	17	10	12			

continued

Table 11. Section 2.

			Weed control								
Herbicide	Application		Broadleaf signalgrass (BRAPP)			Tall morningglory (PHBPU)			Pitted morningglory (IPOLA)		
	Rate	timing	6/15	7/11	/16	6/15	7/11	8/16	6/15	7/11	8/16
	(lb ai/A)		----- (%) -----								
1	Untreated check		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Propanil +	4.0 MPOST	59	99	91	89	100	100	66	100	100
	quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.25 MPOST									
	propanil	4.0 PREFL									
3	Propanil +	4.0 MPOST	44	93	90	86	100	100	49	100	100
	pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0 MPOST									
	propanil	4.0 PREFL									
4	Propanil +	4.0 MPOST	61	100	98	83	100	100	48	100	100
	quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.25 MPOST									
	RH-149109	0.053 PREFL									
5	Propanil +	4.0 MPOST	36	100	99	54	79	83	13	79	83
	pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0 MPOST									
	RH-149109	0.053 PREFL									
6	RH-149109 +	0.053 MPOST	23	83	79	70	100	100	14	100	100
	quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.25 MPOST									
	RH-149109	0.053 PREFL									
7	RH-149109 +	0.053 MPOST	34	99	84	45	100	100	13	100	100
	quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.25 MPOST									
	propanil	4.0 PREFL									

continued

Table 11. Section 2. Continued.

Herbicide	Rate (lb ai/A)	Application timing	Weed control								
			Broadleaf signalgrass (BRAPP)			Tall morningglory (PHBPU)			Pitted morningglory (IPOLA)		
			6/15	7/11	/16	6/15	7/11	8/16	6/15	7/11	8/16
			----- (%) -----								
8	RH-149109 + quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.053 MPOST	21	96	90	79	100	100	20	100	100
	RH-149109	0.071 PREFL									
9	Bispyribac-sodium + quinclorac + Kinetic <i>fb</i>	0.019 MPOST 0.25 MPOST 0.125% MPOST	18	79	62	64	100	100	20	100	100
	bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.019 PREFL 0.125% PREFL									
10	Bispyribac-sodium + quinclorac + Kinetic <i>fb</i>	0.039 MPOST 0.25 MPOST 0.125% MPOST	33	80	71	75	100	100	15	100	100
	bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.039 PREFL 0.125% PREFL									
11	Bispyribac-sodium + thiobencarb + Kinetic <i>fb</i>	0.019 MPOST 3.0 MPOST 0.125% MPOST	23	68	69	15	43	10	3	28	10
	bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.019 PREFL 0.125% PREFL									
12	Bispyribac-sodium + thiobencarb + Kinetic <i>fb</i>	0.039 MPOST 3.0 MPOST 0.125% MPOST	15	93	82	20	100	85	3	89	85
	bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.039 PREFL 0.125% PREFL									
13	Bispyribac-sodium + pendimethalin + Kinetic <i>fb</i>	0.019 MPOST 1.0 MPOST 0.125% MPOST	10	78	63	11	23	15	0	23	18
	bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.019 PREFL 0.125% PREFL									
14	Bispyribac-sodium + pendimethalin + Kinetic <i>fb</i>	0.039 MPOST 1.0 MPOST 0.125% MPOST	16	83	84	20	91	100	0	91	100
	bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.039 PREFL 0.125% PREFL									
15	RH-149109 + pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	0.035 MPOST 1.0 MPOST	14	75	80	0	43	24	0	35	24
	RH-149109	0.035 PREFL									
16	RH-149109 + pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	0.053 MPOST 1.0 MPOST	8	56	65	8	55	23	0	60	23
	RH-149109	0.053 PREFL									
17	RH-149109 + pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	0.071 MPOST 1.0 MPOST	11	80	87	4	80	63	0	78	65
	RH-149109	0.071 PREFL									
18	RH-149109 + thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	0.035 MPOST 3.0 MPOST	23	81	65	4	50	10	1	33	10
	RH-149109	0.035 PREFL									
19	RH-149109 + thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	0.053 MPOST 3.0 MPOST	28	90	92	16	50	53	1	50	53
	RH-149109	0.053 PREFL									
20	RH-149109 + thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	0.071 MPOST 3.0 MPOST	14	94	92	1	65	58	0	55	58
	RH-149109	0.071 PREFL									
LSD (0.05)			20	25	30	21	31	29	13	29	29

continued

Table 11. Section 3.

			Weed control							
Herbicide	Rate (lb ai/A)	Application timing	Northern jointvetch (AESVI)			Hemp sesbania (SEBEX)			Bearded sprangletop (LEFFA)	
			6/21	7/11	8/17	6/21	7/11	8/17	7/18	8/17
			----- (%) -----							
1 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Propanil + quinclorac <i>fb</i> propanil	4.0 0.25 4.0	MPOST MPOST PREFL	100	100	100	100	100	100	58	88
3 Propanil + pendimethalin <i>fb</i> propanil	4.0 1.0 4.0	MPOST MPOST PREFL	100	100	100	98	100	100	93	90
4 Propanil + quinclorac <i>fb</i> RH-149109	4.0 0.25 0.053	MPOST MPOST PREFL	100	100	100	100	100	100	60	69
5 Propanil + pendimethalin <i>fb</i> RH-149109	4.0 1.0 0.053	MPOST MPOST PREFL	95	100	100	96	100	100	76	78
6 RH-149109 + quinclorac <i>fb</i> RH-149109	0.053 0.25 0.053	MPOST MPOST PREFL	100	100	100	95	100	100	55	60
7 RH-149109 + quinclorac <i>fb</i> propanil	0.053 0.25 4.0	MPOST MPOST PREFL	98	100	100	91	100	100	48	74
8 RH-149109 + quinclorac <i>fb</i> RH-149109	0.053 0.25 0.071	MPOST MPOST PREFL	99	100	100	98	100	100	70	76
9 Bispyribac-sodium + quinclorac + Kinetic <i>fb</i> bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.019 0.25 0.125% 0.019 0.125%	MPOST MPOST MPOST PREFL PREFL	96	100	100	89	100	100	53	60
10 Bispyribac-sodium + quinclorac + Kinetic <i>fb</i> bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.039 0.25 0.125% 0.039 0.125%	MPOST MPOST MPOST PREFL PREFL	95	100	100	85	100	100	75	80
11 Bispyribac-sodium + thiobencarb + Kinetic <i>fb</i> bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.019 3.0 0.125% 0.019 0.125%	MPOST MPOST MPOST PREFL PREFL	91	100	100	63	100	100	73	84
12 Bispyribac-sodium + thiobencarb + Kinetic <i>fb</i> bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.039 3.0 0.125% 0.039 0.125%	MPOST MPOST MPOST PREFL PREFL	91	100	100	59	100	100	78	76
13 Bispyribac-sodium + pendimethalin + Kinetic <i>fb</i> bispyribac-sodium + Kinetic	0.019 1.0 0.125% 0.019 0.125%	MPOST MPOST MPOST PREFL PREFL	84	100	100	44	100	100	63	73
14 Bispyribac-sodium + pendimethalin + Kinetic <i>fb</i> bispyribac- sodium + Kinetic	0.039 1.0 0.125% 0.039 0.125%	MPOST MPOST MPOST PREFL PREFL	99	100	100	51	100	100	66	71

continued

Table 11. Section 3. Continued.

			Weed control								
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Northern jointvetch (AESVI)			Hemp sesbania (SEBEX)			Bearded sprangletop (LEFFA)		
			6/21	7/11	8/17	6/21	7/11	8/17	7/18	8/17	
			----- (%) -----								
15	RH-149109 + pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	0.035 1.0	MPOST MPOST	95	100	100	49	100	100	64	68
16	RH-149109 + pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	0.035 1.0	PREFL MPOST	91	100	100	50	100	100	66	71
	RH-149109	0.053	PREFL								
17	RH-149109 + pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	0.071 1.0	MPOST MPOST	96	100	100	48	100	100	62	84
	RH-149109	0.071	PREFL								
18	RH-149109 + thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	0.035 3.0	MPOST MPOST	94	100	100	43	100	100	75	65
	RH-149109	0.035	PREFL								
19	RH-149109 + thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	0.053 3.0	MPOST MPOST	96	100	100	60	100	100	76	84
	RH-149109	0.053	PREFL								
20	RH-149109 + thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	0.071 3.0	MPOST MPOST	98	100	100	45	100	100	77	84
	RH-149109	0.071	PREFL								
LSD (0.05)				10	0	0	14	0	0	25	17

continued

Table 11. Section 4.

			Effect on rice					
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Injury			Root pruning	Days to 50%	Yield
			6/29	7/11	7/18	7/11	heading	9/21
			----- (%) -----				(DAE)	(lb/A)
1 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	89	697
2 Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	0	0	0	0	88	3847
quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.25	MPOST						
propanil	4.0	PREFL						
3 Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	0	0	0	0	88	2027
pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	MPOST						
propanil	4.0	PREFL						
4 Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	0	5	0	24	87	7331
quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.25	MPOST						
RH-149109	0.053	PREFL						
5 Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	0	3	0	31	88	7109
pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	MPOST						
RH-149109	0.053	PREFL						
6 RH-149109 +	0.053	MPOST	0	4	0	41	87	6159
quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.25	MPOST						
RH-149109	0.053	PREFL						
7 RH-149109 +	0.053	MPOST	0	3	0	25	87	5438
quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.25	MPOST						
propanil	4.0	PREFL						

continued

Table 11. Section 4. Continued.

			Effect on rice					
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Injury			Root pruning	Days to 50%	Yield
			6/29	7/11	7/18	7/11	heading	9/21
	(lb ai/A)		----- (%) -----			-----	(DAE)	(lb/A)
8 RH-149109 + quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.053	MPOST	0	11	0	59	87	6016
	0.25	MPOST						
RH-149109	0.071	PREFL						
9 Bispyribac-sodium + quinclorac +	0.019	MPOST	0	6	0	25	87	7006
	0.25	MPOST						
Kinetic <i>fb</i>	0.125%	MPOST						
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	PREFL						
Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL						
10 Bispyribac-sodium + quinclorac +	0.039	MPOST	0	10	0	48	87	6571
	0.25	MPOST						
Kinetic <i>fb</i>	0.125%	MPOST						
bispyribac-sodium +	0.039	PREFL						
Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL						
11 Bispyribac-sodium + thiobencarb +	0.019	MPOST	0	0	0	20	87	6475
	3.0	MPOST						
Kinetic <i>fb</i>	0.125%	MPOST						
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	PREFL						
Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL						
12 Bispyribac-sodium + thiobencarb +	0.039	MPOST	0	11	0	41	85	7196
	3.0	MPOST						
Kinetic <i>fb</i>	0.125%	MPOST						
bispyribac-sodium +	0.039	PREFL						
Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL						
13 Bispyribac-sodium + pendimethalin +	0.019	MPOST	0	4	0	19	85	6697
	1.0	MPOST						
Kinetic <i>fb</i>	0.125%	MPOST						
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	PREFL						
Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL						
14 Bispyribac-sodium + pendimethalin +	0.039	MPOST	0	10	0	49	87	7040
	1.0	MPOST						
Kinetic <i>fb</i>	0.125%	MPOST						
bispyribac- sodium +	0.039	PREFL						
Kinetic	0.125%	PREFL						
15 RH-149109 + pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	0.035	MPOST	0	11	0	46	86	6960
	1.0	MPOST						
RH-149109	0.035	PREFL						
16 RH-149109 + pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	0.053	MPOST	0	14	0	64	85	6556
	1.0	MPOST						
RH-149109	0.053	PREFL						
17 RH-149109 + pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	0.071	MPOST	0	13	0	70	85	6496
	1.0	MPOST						
RH-149109	0.071	PREFL						
18 RH-149109 + thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	0.035	MPOST	0	5	0	28	87	7181
	3.0	MPOST						
RH-149109	0.035	PREFL						
19 RH-149109 + thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	0.053	MPOST	0	6	0	60	86	7437
	3.0	MPOST						
RH-149109	0.053	PREFL						
20 RH-149109 + thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	0.071	MPOST	0	13	0	70	84	6865
	3.0	MPOST						
RH-149109	0.071	PREFL						
LSD (0.05)			0	10	0	18	2	1306

Table 12. Bispyribac-sodium programs with carfentrazone-ethyl and fenoxaprop + isoxadifen, Stuttgart, 2000.**SUMMARY**

Bispyribac-sodium (Regiment) was evaluated at 0.0192 lb ai/A at the 4- to 5- leaf rice stage and postflood application timings. Herbicide programs included propanil (Stam M-4) at 3.0 lb ai/A applied to 2- to 3-leaf rice followed by bispyribac-sodium, carfentrazone-ethyl (Aim), or bispyribac-sodium + carfentrazone-ethyl at the postflood timing. Bispyribac-sodium was also evaluated in a tank mixture with fenoxaprop + safener (Ricestar) on 4- to 5-leaf rice.

No rice injury was observed with any bispyribac-sodium treatments. Control of propanil-resistant and -susceptible barnyardgrass at the end of the season was >80% with all bispyribac-sodium treatments. Control of pitted and tall morningglory was obtained only with programs containing quinclorac or carfentrazone-ethyl. All programs, except fenoxaprop + safener applied alone, controlled >83% of northern jointvetch and > 95% of hemp sesbania.

TEST INFORMATION

Location	Stuttgart	Planting date	May 18, 2000
Experimental Design / replications	RCB / 4	Harvest date	September 14, 2000
Plot size	6 ft x 16 ft	Crop / Variety	rice / Wells
Row width / Number of rows per plot	7 in. / 7	Dates of flushing	May 25 and 30, June 9 and 13, 2000
Soil type ... Dewitt silt loam (8% sand, 75% silt, 16% clay)		Date of Flooding	June 27, 2000
% OM / pH	0.94 / 7.3		

Comments: EPOST = early postemergence; MPOST = midpostemergence; PREFL = preflight; and POFL = postflood.

Application type	EPOST	MPOST	PREFL	POFL
Date applied	June 2, 2000	June 12, 2000	June 19, 2000	July 5, 2000
Time	2:30 pm	7:00 pm	10:00 am	2:00 pm
Incorporation equipment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Air/Soil temperature (F)	95 / 92	84 / 84	93 / 84	95 / 88
Relative humidity (%)	45	62	85	89
Wind (mph)	2	3	1	2
Cloud cover (%)	15	40	50	30
Soil moisture	adequate	adequate	adequate	flooded
Crop stage/Height	2 lf / 5"	4 lf / 8"	5-1 lf / 11"	7-8 lf / 18"
Sprayer type/mph	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3
Nozzle type/Size	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 11001
Boom ht / # Noz / Spacing (in.)	16 / 3 / 18	16 / 3 / 18	16 / 3 / 18	16 / 3 / 18
Gpa / Psi	10 / 24	10 / 22	10 / 25	10 / 30
Weed species (density)	-----[# leaves/height (in.)]-----			
R-ECHCG (20/ft in row)	1-2 lf / 1-2"	4-5 lf / 4-5"	5 lf / 8-9"	7-8 lf / 13-15"
S-ECHCG (20/ft in row)	1 lf / 1-2"	4 lf / 3-4"	5-6 lf / 7-9"	6-7 lf / 13-14"
BRAPP (14/ft in row)	1-2 lf / 2"	3-4 lf / 3-4"	6-7 lf / 4-6"	8-11 lf / 8-9"
IPOLA (10/ft in row)	2 lf / 2"	5-6 lf / 5-6"	6-7 lf / 6-8"	15+ lf / 9-11"
PHBPU (10/ft in row)	2 lf / 2"	4-5 lf / 5"	6-7 lf / 6-7"	10-12 lf / 9-11"
AESVI (3/ft in row)	1-2 lf / 2-3"	3-4 lf / 2-3"	5 lf / 6-7"	10-12 lf / 9-11"
SEBEX (30/ft in row)	2-3 lf / 3-4"	6 lf / 8-10"	8-10 lf / 10"	11-13 lf / 15-18"

Table 12. Section 1.

			Weed control								
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Barnyardgrass						Broadleaf signalgrass		
			Susc. (S-ECHCG)			Resistant (R-ECHCG)			(BRAPP)		
			6/15	7/16	8/17	6/15	7/16	8/17	6/15	7/16	8/17
(lb ai/A)			----- (%) -----								
1 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Propanil <i>fb</i>	3.0	EPOST	50	88	91	0	58	88	30	23	18
bispyribac-sodium	0.019	POFL									
+ Kinetic	0.125%	POFL									
3 Propanil <i>fb</i>	3.0	EPOST	56	75	90	0	55	85	45	46	48
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL									
carfentrazone +	0.02	POFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL									
4 Propanil <i>fb</i>	3.0	EPOST	68	65	90	0	59	94	50	35	8
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL									
carfentrazone +	0.03	POFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL									
5 Propanil <i>fb</i>	3.0	EPOST	15	18	18	0	10	20	15	23	28
carfentrazone +	0.02	POFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL									
6 Propanil <i>fb</i>	3.0	EPOST	63	10	18	0	13	20	35	28	20
carfentrazone +	0.03	POFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL									
7 Bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST	0	83	84	0	79	80	0	33	28
Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST									
8 Bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST	0	75	80	0	60	58	0	63	80
(fenoxaprop +											
safener) +	0.067	MPOST									
Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST									
9 Bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST	0	78	90	0	69	80	0	56	88
(fenoxaprop +											
safener) +	0.033	MPOST									
Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST									
10 (Fenoxaprop +											
safener) +	0.067	MPOST	0	96	91	0	97	94	0	98	100
Agri-Dex	1%	MPOST									
11 (Fenoxaprop +											
safener) +	0.033	MPOST	0	35	66	0	32	48	0	94	95
Agri-Dex	1%	MPOST									
12 Propanil +	3.0	EPOST	100	100	96	91	98	90	96	100	100
quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.25	EPOST									
propanil +	3.0	PREFL									
triclopyr	0.25	PREFL									
13 Propanil +	3.0	EPOST	66	100	99	45	99	100	65	100	100
pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	EPOST									
quinclorac +	0.375	PREFL									
propanil	3.0	PREFL									
LSD (0.05)			15	16	9	6	15	16	16	20	16

continued

Table 12. Section 2.

			Weed control								
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Tall morningglory		Pitted morningglory			Northern jointvetch			
			(PHBPU)		(IPOLA)			(AESVI)			
			6/15	7/16	6/15	7/16	8/17	6/15	7/16	8/17	
(lb ai/A)			----- (%) -----								
1 Untreated Check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2 Propanil <i>fb</i>	3.0	EPOST	0	18	0	18	8	89	89	100	
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL									
3 Propanil <i>fb</i>	3.0	EPOST	0	69	0	66	100	95	94	100	
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL									
carfentrazone +	0.02	POFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL									
4 Propanil <i>fb</i>	3.0	EPOST	0	75	0	74	100	96	91	100	
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL									
carfentrazone +	0.03	POFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL									
5 Propanil <i>fb</i>	3.0	EPOST	0	65	0	63	93	91	77	84	
carfentrazone +	0.02	POFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL									
6 Propanil <i>fb</i>	3.0	EPOST	0	61	0	55	88	81	86	96	
carfentrazone +	0.03	POFL									
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL									
7 Bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST	0	13	0	13	10	95	81	95	
Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST									
8 Bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST	0	13	0	13	10	96	88	95	
(fenoxaprop +											
safener) +	0.067	MPOST									
Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST									
9 Bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST	0	18	0	18	10	95	91	100	
(fenoxaprop +											
safener) +	0.033	MPOST									
Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST									
10 (Fenoxaprop +											
safener) +	0.067	MPOST	0	13	0	13	10	0	0	0	
Agri-Dex	1%	MPOST									
11 (Fenoxaprop +											
safener) +	0.033	MPOST	0	11	0	11	10	1	0	0	
Agri-Dex	1%	MPOST									
12 Propanil +	3.0	EPOST	91	100	85	100	100	100	100	100	
quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.25	EPOST									
propanil +	3.0	PREFL									
triclopyr	0.25	PREFL									
13 Propanil +	3.0	EPOST	45	100	33	100	100	100	100	100	
pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	EPOST									
quinclorac +	0.375	PREFL									
propanil	3.0	PREFL									
LSD (0.05)			8	13	7	16	10	11	12	11	

continued

Table 12. Section 3.

			Weed control			Effect on rice				
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Hemp sesbania			Injury				Yield
			(SEBEX)							
			6/15	7/16	8/17	6/8	6/15	6/26	7/11	9/14
(lb ai/A)			-----			(%)	-----			(lb/A)
1 Untreated Check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2142
2 Propanil <i>fb</i>	3.0	EPOST	100	94	100	0	0	0	0	4327
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL								
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL								
3 Propanil <i>fb</i>	3.0	EPOST	100	98	100	0	0	0	0	4588
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL								
carfentrazone +	0.02	POFL								
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL								
4 Propanil <i>fb</i>	3.0	EPOST	99	98	100	0	0	0	0	5362
bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	POFL								
carfentrazone +	0.03	POFL								
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL								
5 Propanil <i>fb</i>	3.0	EPOST	99	94	95	0	0	0	0	4971
carfentrazone +	0.02	POFL								
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL								
6 Propanil <i>fb</i>	3.0	EPOST	100	94	98	0	0	0	0	6367
carfentrazone +	0.03	POFL								
Kinetic	0.125%	POFL								
7 Bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST	0	97	100	0	0	0	0	4258
Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST								
8 Bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST	0	99	100	0	0	0	0	5445
(fenoxaprop + safener)	0.067	MPOST								
+ Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST								
9 Bispyribac-sodium +	0.019	MPOST	0	98	100	0	0	0	0	5791
(fenoxaprop + safener)	0.033	MPOST								
+ Kinetic	0.125%	MPOST								
10 (Fenoxaprop + safener) +	0.067	MPOST	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3521
Agri-Dex	1%	MPOST								
11 (Fenoxaprop + safener) +	0.033	MPOST	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3646
Agri-Dex	1%	MPOST								
12 Propanil +	3.0	EPOST	100	100	100	0	0	0	0	7451
quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.25	EPOST								
propanil +	3.0	PREFL								
triclopyr	0.25	PREFL								
13 Propanil +	3.0	EPOST	100	100	100	0	0	0	0	7333
pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	EPOST								
quinclorac +	0.375	PREFL								
propanil	3.0	PREFL								
LSD (0.05)			1	5	3	0	0	0	0	2825

Table 13. Potential use of allelopathic rice cultivars with reduced rates of herbicides, Stuttgart, 2000.**SUMMARY**

This experiment evaluated the potential use of allelopathic rice accessions in combination with reduced rates of rice herbicides for season-long weed control of barnyardgrass. PI 312777, Tequing, Rexmont, Lemont, and Drew cultivars were compared without herbicides and in combination with thiobencarb (Bolero) applied at a delayed preemergence timing at the reduced rates of 1 and 2 lb ai/A. Propanil (Stam M-4) at 2.0 lb ai/A was also evaluated at the 2- to 3-leaf rice stage.

PI 312777 and Tequing cultivars gave excellent control (>96%) of barnyardgrass without the use of herbicides. The addition of thiobencarb or propanil was not needed with these accessions. Rexmont and Lemont cultivars provided little control of barnyardgrass (<33%), and thiobencarb was needed to control this weed species. Drew showed some potential allelopathic effects; however, without herbicides barnyardgrass control was unacceptable (<72%), and a reduced rate of thiobencarb was needed.

TEST INFORMATION

Location	Stuttgart	Planting date	May 25, 2000
Experimental Design / replications	RCB / 4	Harvest date	September 14, 2000
Plot size	6 ft x 10 ft	Crop / Variety	rice / many
Row width / Number of rows per plot	7 in. / 7	Dates of flushing	May 25 and 30, June 9 and 13, 2000
Soil type ...	Dewitt silt loam (8% sand, 75% silt, 16% clay)	Date of Flooding	June 27, 2000
% OM / pH	0.94 / 7.3		

Comments: DPRE = delayed preemergence; and EPOST = early postemergence.

Application type	DPRE	EPOST
Date applied	May 30, 2000	June 28, 2000
Time	7:00 am	8:00 am
Incorporation equipment	N/A	N/A
Air/Soil temperature (F)	74 / 78	72 / 75
Relative humidity (%)	65	90
Wind (mph)	3	2
Cloud cover (%)	0	100
Soil moisture	wet	dry
Crop stage/Height	N/A	2 lf / 5.5"
Sprayer type/mph	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3
Nozzle type/Size	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015
Boom ht / # Noz / Spacing (in.)	16 / 3 / 18	22 / 3 / 18
Gpa / Psi	10 / 32	10 / 28
Weed species (density)	----- [# leaves/height (in.)] -----	
ECHCG (5-6/ft ²)	N/A	2-3 lf / 3-4"

Table 13.

Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Barnyardgrass (ECHCG) control				Rice yield
			6/25	7/11	8/17	9/16	10/15
	(lb ai/A)		----- (%) -----				(lb/A)
PI 312777:							
1 Untreated check			87	76	86	97	5577
2 Thiobencarb	1.0	DPRE	100	97	99	100	5636
3 Thiobencarb	2.0	DPRE	100	98	100	100	6603
4 Propanil	2.0	EPOST	94	94	93	98	6128
Tequing:							
5 Untreated check			96	95	92	99	8094
6 Thiobencarb	1.0	DPRE	97	97	97	100	7625
7 Thiobencarb	2.0	DPRE	100	99	100	100	6892
8 Propanil	2.0	EPOST	96	91	92	98	6775
Lemont:							
9 Untreated check			19	49	31	34	2403
10 Thiobencarb	1.0	DPRE	68	49	63	58	3540
11 Thiobencarb	2.0	DPRE	95	70	89	94	5148
12 Propanil	2.0	EPOST	68	58	66	66	3133
Rexmont:							
13 Untreated check			5	28	18	6	896
14 Thiobencarb	1.0	DPRE	70	55	43	51	3614
15 Thiobencarb	2.0	DPRE	73	45	43	39	2722
16 Propanil	2.0	EPOST	15	30	20	8	1368
Drew:							
17 Untreated check			66	60	59	73	5030
18 Thiobencarb	1.0	DPRE	99	90	97	97	6203
19 Thiobencarb	2.0	DPRE	99	89	94	99	6770
20 Propanil	2.0	EPOST	73	63	68	66	4896
LSD (0.05)			27	32	22	24	1603

Table 14. Cultivar sensitivity to clomazone, Stuttgart, 2000.**SUMMARY**

Rice cultivar sensitivity to some recommended rice herbicides has been shown in prior research. Clomazone (Command), is a new herbicide for rice, with the potential to be injurious early in the season. Twenty prominently grown rice cultivars were evaluated for their tolerance to clomazone applied preemergence at 0.3 and 0.6 lb ai/A (1 and 2 times the projected use-rate for this soil type).

Early-season chlorosis was more prevalent in all cultivars at 0.6 lb/A of clomazone than at 0.3 lb/A. Chlorosis of the rice cultivars RU9601096, Koshihikari, RU9801148, Wells, Kaybonnet, and Bengal ranged from 40 to 65% with 0.6 lb/A. Visual growth reduction and overall rice injury followed the same trend as chlorosis, with these same cultivars showing the highest amount of growth reduction from clomazone applied at 0.6 lb/A. Even though these cultivars had higher ratings for chlorosis, growth reduction, and overall rice injury, no significant yield differences were detected from treatments within a cultivar or among cultivars. From this research, there appeared to be early-season differences in overall tolerance to clomazone; however, this was not reflected by late-season observations or rice yield.

TEST INFORMATION

Location	Stuttgart	Planting date	May 24, 1999
Experimental Design / replications	RCB / 4	Harvest date	N/A
Plot size	6 ft by 16 ft	Crop / Variety	Rice / Many
Row width / Number of rows per plot	6.5 in. / 9 rows	Dates of flushing	May 30, June 9 and 13, 2000
Soil type ...	Dewitt silt loam (8% sand, 75% silt, 16% clay)	Date of flooding	June 27, 2000
% OM / pH	0.94 / 5.2		

Comments: PRE = preemergence.

Application type	PRE
Date applied	May 25, 2000
Time	12:00 pm
Incorporation equipment	N/A
Air/Soil temperature (F)	85 / 76
Relative humidity (%)	76
Wind (mph)	4
Weather	partly cloudy
Soil moisture	dry
Crop stage/Height	N/A
Sprayer type/mph	BkPkCO ₂ / 3
Nozzle type/Size	Teejet / 110015
Boom ht / # Noz / Spacing (in.)	16 / 3 / 18
Gpa / Psi	10 / 30

Table 14.

Herbicide	Application		Effect on rice									Yield
			Chlorosis			Biomass reduction			Injury			
	Rate	timing	6/8	6/16	6/22	6/8	6/16	6/22	6/8	6/16	6/22	
	(lb/A)		----- (%) -----									(lb/A)
Drew												
Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6560
Clomazone	0.3	PRE	15	4	4	1	2	0	2	2	0	8130
Clomazone	0.6	PRE	59	35	12	5	30	24	12	35	28	7670
Lemont												
Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7190
Clomazone	0.3	PRE	9	4	4	0	2	1	1	2	1	5910
Clomazone	0.6	PRE	58	29	10	6	26	21	11	31	25	6700
Priscilla												
Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7060
Clomazone	0.3	PRE	14	4	7	1	2	11	4	2	12	8540
Clomazone	0.6	PRE	58	30	8	8	25	15	14	31	16	7570
RU9701041												
Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7780
Clomazone	0.3	PRE	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7030
Clomazone	0.6	PRE	55	12	6	5	11	11	10	14	11	6900
Madison												
Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5470
Clomazone	0.3	PRE	24	3	0	5	1	0	10	1	0	12780
Clomazone	0.6	PRE	51	38	15	6	29	22	12	34	26	6620
Cypress												
Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7390
Clomazone	0.3	PRE	15	4	2	4	2	0	5	2	0	7060
Clomazone	0.6	PRE	62	28	8	15	29	18	26	35	19	5820
Bengal												
Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6860
Clomazone	0.3	PRE	22	5	4	6	6	1	12	6	1	7640
Clomazone	0.6	PRE	70	45	18	20	42	29	32	51	35	6740
RU9801148												
Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7480
Clomazone	0.3	PRE	16	6	2	5	5	1	9	6	1	6230
Clomazone	0.6	PRE	68	40	20	25	44	35	36	51	40	7420
Kaybonnet												
Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7720
Clomazone	0.3	PRE	12	4	2	2	5	0	4	5	0	7950
Clomazone	0.6	PRE	61	51	14	12	38	26	21	44	31	7450
LaGrue												
Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8730
Clomazone	0.3	PRE	9	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	9180
Clomazone	0.6	PRE	52	30	14	6	24	19	11	29	21	9260
Wells												
Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6600
Clomazone	0.3	PRE	18	6	2	1	2	0	4	2	0	7630
Clomazone	0.6	PRE	68	44	20	12	68	26	22	44	31	8080
Mars												
Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9020
Clomazone	0.3	PRE	8	4	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	7660
Clomazone	0.6	PRE	56	30	18	12	30	29	19	35	26	7970

continued

Table 14. Continued.

			Effect on rice									
Herbicide	Application		Chlorosis			Biomass reduction			Injury			Yield
	Rate	timing	6/8	6/16	6/22	6/8	6/16	6/22	6/8	6/16	6/22	
	(lb/A)		----- (%) -----									(lb/A)
Cocodrie												
Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7700
Clomazone	0.3	PRE	9	3	1	1	4	0	2	5	0	8030
Clomazone	0.6	PRE	64	38	12	12	31	20	18	36	22	8470
RU9801081												
Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6770
Clomazone	0.3	PRE	5	4	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	5920
Clomazone	0.6	PRE	54	35	9	6	29	25	14	32	28	5620
Koshihikari												
Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6340
Clomazone	0.3	PRE	36	6	4	9	5	2	14	5	2	7630
Clomazone	0.6	PRE	40	39	28	9	51	50	19	58	52	8090
RU9601096												
Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7640
Clomazone	0.3	PRE	29	18	6	12	20	9	21	21	9	7430
Clomazone	0.6	PRE	82	65	32	39	74	71	56	76	75	7600
Jefferson												
Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6350
Clomazone	0.3	PRE	6	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	6670
Clomazone	0.6	PRE	44	29	9	8	16	12	12	21	12	6640
RU9901030												
Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7150
Clomazone	0.3	PRE	8	4	4	4	2	0	2	2	0	7710
Clomazone	0.6	PRE	64	41	15	14	31	20	20	38	22	8540
LSD for comparing among herbicide treatments for same cultivar			23	13	7	8	8	12	10	8	14	NS
LSD for comparing among herbicide treatments for different cultivars			18	13	7	7	8	11	10	8	13	NS

Table 15. Intermittent irrigation in rice, Stuttgart, 2000.

SUMMARY

This experiment evaluated the effects of minimizing the amount of water used throughout the growing season, to the point of not maintaining flooding, on weed control and various rice growth and yield parameters with several standard herbicide programs. Each replication was split into six different bays with irrigation regimes based on different soil moisture contents. The amount of time between the initial loss of the flood until reflooding occurred was varied. Initially all bays were flooded the same day and to the same depth. The flood in each bay was allowed to drop except in those bays designated as permanent flood. When the soil reached the target volumetric water content in each bay, the flood was reintroduced. This allowed for various wetting and drying periods that would simulate a loss of flood for varying intervals in a grower field.

There was no interaction between water management and herbicide treatment. Water management did not affect rice chlorosis from clomazone, visual growth reduction, or injury, and the only differences were due to herbicide treatment. Propanil-resistant and -susceptible barnyardgrass control was >97% for all treatments except thiobencarb (Bolero) followed by fenoxaprop + safener (Ricestar), which gave 84% control, and propanil followed by quinclorac (Facet) + propanil which gave 89% control. Broadleaf signalgrass control followed the same general trends as barnyardgrass control. Rice yield was not affected by any of the herbicide treatments except thiobencarb followed by fenoxaprop + safener. Water management affected rice yield only at the lowest volumetric content of 20%, which resulted in lower yields than the higher water contents, and yield from those bays designated as permanent flood.

TEST INFORMATION

Location	Stuttgart	Planting date	May 18, 2000
Experimental Design / replications	RCB / 4	Harvest date	September 14, 2000
Plot size	6 ft x 16 ft	Crop / Variety	rice / Wells
Row width / Number of rows per plot	7 in. / 7	Dates of flushing	May 25 and 30, June 9 and 13, 2000
Soil type ...	Dewitt silt loam (8% sand, 75% silt, 16% clay)	Date of initial flooding	June 27, 2000
% OM / pH	0.94 / 7.3		

Comments: PRE = preemergence; EPOST = early postemergence; PREFL = preflood; POFL-1 = 1 week after initial flood; and POFL-2 = 3 weeks after initial flood.

Application type	PRE	EPOST	PREFL	POFL-1	POFL-2
Date applied	May 18, 2000	June 2, 2000	June 19, 2000	July 5, 2000	July 19, 2000
Time	9:00 pm	1:00 pm	10:00 am	3:00 pm	6:30 pm
Incorporation equipment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Air/Soil temperature (F)	82 / 78	95 / 92	86 / 84	95 /	96 /
Relative humidity (%)	83	55	85	86	95
Wind (mph)	3	2	1	2	3
Cloud cover (%)	20	35	50	40	35
Soil moisture	dry	moist	wet		
Crop stage/Height	N/A	2-3 lf / 5"	5-6 lf / 12"	8-9 lf / 28"	10-12 lf / 28"
Sprayer type/mph	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3
Nozzle type/Size	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015
Boom ht/# Noz/Spacing (in.)	15 / 3 / 18	21 / 3 / 18	27 / 3 / 18	44 / 3 / 18	44 / 3 / 18
Gpa / Psi	10 / 30	10 / 28	10 / 28	10 / 28	10 / 28
Weed species (density)	----- [# leaves/height (in.)] -----				
R-ECHCG (20/ft in row)	N/A	2-3 lf / 1.5"	6 lf / 8-10"	8-10 lf / 13-15"	8-10 lf / 15-16"
S-ECHCG (15/ft in row)	N/A	2 lf / 1.5"	5-6 lf / 8-10"	8-10 lf / 14-16"	8-10 lf / 14-16"
BRAPP (15/ft ²)	N/A	2-3 lf / 1.5"	6-7 lf / 8-10"	10-12 lf / 15-17"	8-10 lf / 15-17"

Table 15. Section 1.

			Barnyardgrass control							
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Susceptible (S-ECHCG)				Resistant (R-ECHCG)			
			6/8	6/22	7/18	8/17	6/8	6/22	7/18	8/17
		(lb ai/A)	----- (%) -----							
Permanent flood:										
1 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Clomazone	0.3	PRE	100	94	99	100	100	94	99	100
3 Clomazone	0.6	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
4 Quinclorac	0.375	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	99
5 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i> (fenoxaprop + safener)	1.0	DPRE	100	100	100	99	100	100	87	85
	0.08	POFL-2								
6 Thiobencarb <i>fb</i> (fenoxaprop + safener)	4.0	DPRE	98	69	65	95	98	63	73	85
	0.08	POFL-1								
7 Propanil <i>fb</i>	4.0	EPOST	59	68	70	86	30	3	54	68
propanil +	4.0	PREFLD								
quinclorac	0.375	PREFLD								
Reflood at 48% soil moisture:										
8 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9 Clomazone	0.3	PRE	100	100	83	99	100	99	96	99
10 Clomazone	0.6	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
11 Quinclorac	0.375	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
12 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i> (fenoxaprop + safener)	1.0	DPRE	100	98	78	95	100	98	79	94
	0.08	POFL-2								
13 Thiobencarb <i>fb</i> (fenoxaprop + safener)	4.0	DPRE	97	55	79	82	97	68	90	75
	0.08	POFL-1								
14 Propanil <i>fb</i>	4.0	EPOST	69	56	96	86	25	3	43	55
propanil +	4.0	PREFLD								
quinclorac	0.375	PREFLD								
Reflood at 41% soil moisture:										
15 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16 Clomazone	0.3	PRE	100	100	99	96	100	100	99	97
17 Clomazone	0.6	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
18 Quinclorac	0.375	PRE	100	100	99	100	100	100	99	100
19 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i> (fenoxaprop + safener)	1.0	DPRE	100	100	99	99	100	100	99	97
	0.08	POFL-2								
20 Thiobencarb <i>fb</i> (fenoxaprop + safener)	4.0	DPRE	100	56	75	81	98	70	84	63
	0.08	POFL-1								
21 Propanil <i>fb</i>	4.0	EPOST	50	60	83	84	23	3	53	60
propanil +	4.0	PREFLD								
quinclorac	0.375	PREFLD								

continued

Table 15. Section 1. Continued.

			Barnyardgrass control							
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing (lb ai/A)	Susceptible (S-ECHCG)				Resistant (R-ECHCG)			
			6/8	6/22	7/18	8/17	6/8	6/22	7/18	8/17
			----- (%) -----							
Reflood at 34% soil moisture:										
22 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23 Clomazone	0.3	PRE	100	100	98	95	100	100	95	83
24 Clomazone	0.6	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
25 Quinclorac	0.375	PRE	100	100	99	97	100	100	99	92
26 Pendimethalin fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	1.0 0.08	DPRE POFL-2	100	100	96	97	100	100	96	95
27 Thiobencarb fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	4.0 0.08	DPRE POFL-1	98	54	65	80	98	65	76	66
28 Propanil fb propanil + quinclorac	4.0 4.0 0.375	EPOST PREFLD PREFLD	72	54	92	96	39	2	52	45
Reflood at 27% soil moisture:										
29 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 Clomazone	0.3	PRE	90	96	99	98	100	100	93	92
31 Clomazone	0.6	PRE	100	100	100	99	100	100	100	100
32 Quinclorac	0.375	PRE	100	100	99	98	100	100	95	95
33 Pendimethalin fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	1.0 0.08	DPRE POFL-2	100	100	96	96	100	100	95	92
34 Thiobencarb fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	4.0 0.08	DPRE POFL-1	96	44	64	91	97	46	75	60
35 Propanil fb propanil + quinclorac	4.0 4.0 0.375	EPOST PREFLD PREFLD	78	59	90	97	28	23	48	45
Reflood at 20% soil moisture:										
36 Untreated check			0	13	0	15	0	3	0	10
37 Clomazone	0.3	PRE	100	96	97	97	100	99	97	82
38 Clomazone	0.6	PRE	100	100	100	99	100	100	100	100
39 Quinclorac	0.375	PRE	100	100	100	99	100	100	100	87
40 Pendimethalin fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	1.0 0.08	DPRE POFL-2	100	99	94	97	100	99	94	92
41 Thiobencarb fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	4.0 0.08	DPRE POFL-1	98	58	68	76	98	66	71	55
42 Propanil fb propanil + quinclorac	4.0 4.0 0.375	EPOST PREFLD PREFLD	61	58	91	91	24	0	56	43
LSD to compare main effect of water treatments			5	6	8	6	4	6	8	14
LSD To compare main effect of herbicide treatments			4	6	7	5	4	5	7	8

continued

Table 15. Section 2.

			Broadleaf signalgrass				Effect on rice					
Herbicide	Rate	Application	(BRAPP) control				Chlorosis			Biomass reduction		
			6/8	6/22	7/18	8/17	6/1	6/8	6/16	6/16	6/22	7/11
		timing	-----				----- (%) -----			-----		
Permanent flood:												
1 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Clomazone	0.3	PRE	100	91	100	99	0	2	0	0	0	0
3 Clomazone	0.6	PRE	100	100	100	98	5	44	5	0	0	0
4 Quinclorac	0.375	PRE	100	100	100	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Pendimethalin fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	1.0	DPRE	95	85	98	93	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.08	POFL-2										
6 Thiobencarb fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	4.0	DPRE	90	51	74	54	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.08	POFL-1										
7 Propanil fb	4.0	EPOST	80	64	75	80	0	0	0	0	0	0
propanil +	4.0	PREFLD										
quinclorac	0.375	PREFLD										
Reflood at 48% soil moisture:												
8 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9 Clomazone	0.3	PRE	75	100	96	92	0	1	0	0	0	0
10 Clomazone	0.6	PRE	100	100	100	100	7	49	6	0	0	0
11 Quinclorac	0.375	PRE	100	100	100	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
12 Pendimethalin fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	1.0	DPRE	100	81	81	84	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.08	POFL-2										
13 Thiobencarb fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	4.0	DPRE	91	44	74	67	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.08	POFL-1										
14 Propanil fb	4.0	EPOST	76	49	95	93	0	0	0	0	0	0
propanil +	4.0	PREFLD										
quinclorac	0.375	PREFLD										
Reflood at 41% soil moisture:												
15 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16 Clomazone	0.3	PRE	99	98	90	69	0	2	0	0	0	0
17 Clomazone	0.6	PRE	100	100	100	100	2	35	5	0	0	0
18 Quinclorac	0.375	PRE	100	100	100	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
19 Pendimethalin fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	1.0	DPRE	100	93	96	95	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.08	POFL-2										
20 Thiobencarb fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	4.0	DPRE	96	54	68	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.08	POFL-1										
21 Propanil fb	4.0	EPOST	79	53	97	97	0	0	0	0	0	0
propanil +	4.0	PREFLD										
quinclorac	0.375	PREFLD										

continued

Table 15. Section 2. Continued.

			Broadleaf signalgrass				Effect on rice					
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing (lb ai/A)	(BRAPP) control				Chlorosis			Biomass reduction		
			6/8	6/22	7/18	8/17	6/1	6/8	6/16	6/16	6/22	7/11
			-----				(%)			-----		
Reflood at 34% soil moisture:												
22 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23 Clomazone	0.3	PRE	100	100	97	82	1	3	1	0	0	0
24 Clomazone	0.6	PRE	100	100	99	100	6	50	8	0	0	0
25 Quinclorac	0.375	PRE	100	100	99	98	1	0	0	0	0	0
26 Pendimethalin fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	1.0 0.08	DPRE POFL-2	100	95	88	82	0	0	0	0	0	0
27 Thiobencarb fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	4.0 0.08	DPRE POFL-1	89	48	60	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
28 Propanil fb propanil + quinclorac	4.0 4.0 0.375	EPOST PREFLD PREFLD	60	43	85	75	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reflood at 27% soil moisture:												
29 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 Clomazone	0.3	PRE	100	100	98	92	0	0	0	0	0	0
31 Clomazone	0.6	PRE	100	100	100	100	5	44	6	0	0	0
32 Quinclorac	0.375	PRE	100	100	99	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
33 Pendimethalin fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	1.0 0.08	DPRE POFL-2	96	88	80	85	0	0	0	0	0	0
34 Thiobencarb fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	4.0 0.08	DPRE POFL-1	86	38	65	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
35 Propanil fb propanil + quinclorac	4.0 4.0 0.375	EPOST PREFLD PREFLD	80	58	96	88	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reflood at 20% soil moisture:												
36 Untreated check			0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
37 Clomazone	0.3	PRE	100	98	91	68	2	2	0	0	0	0
38 Clomazone	0.6	PRE	100	100	100	97	1	30	5	0	0	0
39 Quinclorac	0.375	PRE	100	100	99	97	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 Pendimethalin fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	1.0 0.08	DPRE POFL-2	97	74	64	76	0	0	0	0	0	0
41 Thiobencarb fb (fenoxaprop + safener)	4.0 0.08	DPRE POFL-1	99	64	74	38	0	0	0	0	0	0
42 Propanil fb propanil + quinclorac	4.0 4.0 0.375	EPOST PREFLD PREFLD	80	61	96	88	0	0	0	0	0	0
LSD to compare main effect of water treatments			8	8	8	11	7	9	2	NS	NS	NS
LSD to compare main effect of herbicide treatments			6	8	8	9	3	5	1	NS	NS	NS

continued

Table 15. Section 3.

			Effect on rice					
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Injury			Yield	Panicle height	Harvest index
			6/1	6/8	6/16	9/27	9/27	9/26
	(lb ai/A)		----- (%) -----			(lb/A)	(cm)	
Permanent flood:								
1 Untreated check			0	0	0	6256	86	43
2 Clomazone	0.3	PRE	0	0	0	8468	84	49
3 Clomazone	0.6	PRE	0	1	0	9211	92	52
4 Quinclorac	0.375	PRE	0	3	0	10027	90	54
5 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	DPRE	0	0	0	8612	86	49
(fenoxaprop + safener)	0.08	POFL-2						
6 Thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	4.0	DPRE	0	0	0	8540	86	50
(fenoxaprop + safener)	0.08	POFL-1						
7 Propanil <i>fb</i>	4.0	EPOST	0	0	0	8627	88	48
propanil +	4.0	PREFLD						
quinclorac	0.375	PREFLD						
Reflood at 48% soil moisture:								
8 Untreated check			0	0	0	4698	84	39
9 Clomazone	0.3	PRE	0	0	0	8232	89	49
10 Clomazone	0.6	PRE	0	3	0	9467	88	41
11 Quinclorac	0.375	PRE	0	3	0	8905	90	49
12 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	DPRE	0	0	0	8552	86	49
(fenoxaprop + safener)	0.08	POFL-2						
13 Thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	4.0	DPRE	0	0	0	7957	87	57
(fenoxaprop + safener)	0.08	POFL-1						
14 Propanil <i>fb</i>	4.0	EPOST	0	0	0	9222	89	49
propanil +	4.0	PREFLD						
quinclorac	0.375	PREFLD						
Reflood at 41% soil moisture:								
15 Untreated check			0	0	0	3476	78	44
16 Clomazone	0.3	PRE	0	0	0	8602	88	54
17 Clomazone	0.6	PRE	0	1	0	8399	87	49
18 Quinclorac	0.375	PRE	0	4	0	9371	89	58
19 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	DPRE	0	0	0	7804	87	49
(fenoxaprop + safener)	0.08	POFL-2						
20 Thiobencarb <i>fb</i>	4.0	DPRE	0	1	0	8384	87	53
(fenoxaprop + safener)	0.08	POFL-1						
21 Propanil <i>fb</i>	4.0	EPOST	0	0	0	8352	88	50
propanil +	4.0	PREFLD						
quinclorac	0.375	PREFLD						

continued

Table 15. Section 3. Continued.

			Effect on rice					
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Injury			Yield	Panicle height	Harvest index
			6/1	6/8	6/16	9/27	9/27	9/26
	(lb ai/A)		-----	(%)	-----	(lb/A)	(cm)	
Reflood at 34% soil moisture:								
22 Untreated check			0	0	0	3189	80	39
23 Clomazone	0.3	PRE	0	0	0	8929	91	50
24 Clomazone	0.6	PRE	0	5	0	8394	91	47
25 Quinclorac	0.375	PRE	0	4	0	7962	92	55
26 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i> (fenoxaprop + safener)	1.0 0.08	DPRE POFL-2	0	0	0	8644	88	47
27 Thiobencarb <i>fb</i> (fenoxaprop + safener)	4.0 0.08	DPRE POFL-1	0	0	0	7165	87	47
28 Propanil <i>fb</i>	4.0	EPOST	0	0	0	9422	91	54
propanil + quinclorac	4.0 0.375	PREFLD PREFLD						
Reflood at 27% soil moisture:								
29 Untreated check			0	0	0	6086	81	45
30 Clomazone	0.3	PRE	0	0	0	8105	84	49
31 Clomazone	0.6	PRE	0	4	0	7911	87	47
32 Quinclorac	0.375	PRE	0	2	0	7923	86	48
33 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i> (fenoxaprop + safener)	1.0 0.08	DPRE POFL-2	0	0	0	6987	83	53
34 Thiobencarb <i>fb</i> (fenoxaprop + safener)	4.0 0.08	DPRE POFL-1	0	0	0	6678	82	45
35 Propanil <i>fb</i>	4.0	EPOST	0	0	0	7602	88	55
propanil + quinclorac	4.0 0.375	PREFLD PREFLD						
Reflood at 20% soil moisture:								
36 Untreated check			0	0	0	3404	79	44
37 Clomazone	0.3	PRE	0	0	0	5516	81	42
38 Clomazone	0.6	PRE	0	0	0	5306	80	41
39 Quinclorac	0.375	PRE	0	1	0	4795	81	38
40 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i> (fenoxaprop + safener)	1.0 0.08	DPRE POFL-2	0	0	0	5456	83	44
41 Thiobencarb <i>fb</i> (fenoxaprop + safener)	4.0 0.08	DPRE POFL-1	0	0	0	4330	80	32
42 Propanil <i>fb</i>	4.0	EPOST	0	0	0	4916	83	43
propanil + quinclorac	4.0 0.375	PREFLD PREFLD						
LSD to compare main effect of water treatments			NS	NS	NS	1696	5	4
LSD to compare main effect of herbicide treatments			NS	NS	NS	760	2	4

Table 16. Liberty-tolerant rice. Stuttgart, 2000.**SUMMARY**

Glufosinate (Liberty) was evaluated at 0.186, 0.312, or 0.356 lb ai/A in a sequential program applied at the 2- to 3-leaf and 4- to 6-leaf rice stage. Glufosinate was also evaluated in a program approach with clomazone (Command) or quinclorac (Facet) applied preemergence. Glufosinate at 0.183 was also evaluated at the 2- to 3-leaf stage *fb* the 4- to 6-leaf stage applied alone and in combination with AMS, Class Act, C19804, Placement ProPak, Corral AMS, ARray, Class Act II, or AG-98.

A program approach with either clomazone or quinclorac followed by glufosinate or with sequential applications of glufosinate was needed to control broadleaf signalgrass and propanil-resistant and -susceptible barnyardgrass. Either program was also effective for control of pitted morningglory, tall morningglory, northern jointvetch, hemp sesbania, and bearded sprangletop. Overall, no benefit was seen using one adjuvant system over another for this weed spectrum.

Indirect comparisons with other rice cultivars in 2000 indicate a tendency for more early-season rice chlorosis to be observed when clomazone is used in glufosinate-tolerant Bengal than with conventional cultivars.

TEST INFORMATION

Location	Stuttgart	Planting date	May 17, 2000
Experimental Design / replications	RCB / 4	Harvest date	September 21, 2000
Plot size	6 ft x 16 ft	Crop / Variety	rice / Liberty Bengal
Row width / Number of rows per plot	7 in. / 7	Dates of flushing	June 9 and 13, 2000
Soil type ...	Dewitt silt loam (8% sand, 75% silt, 16% clay)	Date of Flooding	June 27, 2000
% OM / pH	0.94 / 5.2		

Comments: PRE = preemergence; DPRE = delayed preemergence; 2-3 LF = 2- to 3-leaf rice; EPOST = early postemergence; and PREFL = pre flood.

Application type	PRE	2-3 LF	EPOST	PREFL
Date applied	May 18, 2000	May 22, 2000	June 2, 2000	June 19, 2000
Time	10:00 am	4:30 pm	2:30 pm	10:00 am
Incorporation equipment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Air/Soil temperature (F)	82 / 78	88 / 77	95 / 92	93 / 84
Relative humidity (%)	83	84	42	85
Wind (mph)	3	4	2	1
Cloud cover (%)	20	100	15	50
Soil moisture	adequate	adequate	adequate	adequate
Crop stage/Height	N/A	N/A	2-3 lf / 5.5"	5-6 lf / 10"
Sprayer type/mph	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3
Nozzle type/Size	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet / DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015
Boom ht / # Noz / Spacing (in.)	16 / 3 / 18	16 / 3 / 18	21 / 3 / 18	29 / 3 / 18
Gpa / Psi	10 / 30	10 / 25	10 / 30	10 / 28
Weed species (density)	-----[# leaves/height (in.)]-----			
S-ECHCG (13/ft in row)	N/A	N/A	1-2 lf / 1"	3-4 lf / 2-3"
R-ECHCG (20/ft in row)	N/A	N/A	1-2 lf / 1-1.5"	4-5 lf / 8-9"
N-ECHCG (8-10/ft ²)	N/A	N/A	2 lf / 1.5-2"	4-5 lf / 8-9"
BRAPP (18/ft in row)	N/A	N/A	2 lf / 1-2"	4 lf / 3-4 in
IPOLA (15/ft in row)	N/A	N/A	2-3 lf / 1.5-2"	7-9 lf / 6-7"
PHBPU (12/ft in row)	N/A	N/A	2-3 lf / 1.5"	6-8 lf / 6-8"
AESVI (4/ft in row)	N/A	N/A	1-2 lf / 2"	7-8 lf / 5-7"
SEBEX (40/ft in row)	N/A	N/A	2-3 lf / 4"	8-10 lf / 10-12"
LEFPA (0.1/ft ²)	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 lf / 0.5"

Table 16. Section 1.

Herbicide	Application		Barnyardgrass control								
			Natural (N-ECHCG)			Susceptible (S-ECHCG)			Resistant (R-ECHCG)		
	Rate	timing	6/15	7/11	/16	6/15	7/11	8/16	6/15	7/11	8/16
	(lb ai/A)		----- (%) -----								
1 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Glufosinate <i>fb</i>	0.312	2-3 LF	76	100	100	79	100	100	80	100	100
glufosinate	0.267	PREFL									
3 Glufosinate <i>fb</i>	0.312	2-3 LF	70	100	100	66	100	100	60	100	100
glufosinate	0.223	PREFL									
4 Glufosinate <i>fb</i>	0.356	2-3 LF	88	95	100	83	100	100	74	100	100
glufosinate	0.178	PREFL									
5 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	DPRE	98	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
glufosinate	0.312	PREFL									
6 Propanil <i>fb</i>	4.0	2-3 LF	54	100	100	65	100	100	55	100	100
glufosinate	0.312	PREFL									
7 Quinclorac +	0.375	2-3 LF	95	100	100	98	100	100	98	100	100
AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.25%	2-3 LF									
glufosinate	0.312	PREFL									
8 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.4	PRE	100	96	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
glufosinate	0.312	PREFL									
9 Glufosinate +	0.312	2-3 LF	93	61	64	93	83	64	86	59	46
(propanil + molinate)	5.35	2-3 LF									
10 Glufosinate +	0.312	2-3 LF	80	54	45	80	79	40	78	60	33
bentazon	0.75	2-3 LF									
11 Glufosinate +	0.312	2-3 LF	87	55	63	92	78	63	90	61	65
halosulfuron +	0.0312	2-3 LF									
AG-98	0.25%	2-3 LF									
12 Clomazone +	0.3	PRE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.19	PRE									
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	PREFL									
13 Quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.375	PRE	97	94	99	97	100	99	99	100	100
propanil (Stam M-4)	4.0	PREFL									
14 Glufosinate <i>fb</i>	0.183	2-3 LF	65	88	99	69	100	99	55	100	100
glufosinate	0.183	PREFL									
15 Glufosinate +	0.183	2-3 LF	68	89	97	64	100	97	55	100	85
AMS <i>fb</i>	3.0	2-3 LF									
glufosinate +	0.183	PREFL									
AMS	3.0	PREFL									
16 Glufosinate +	0.183	2-3 LF	71	88	99	83	100	99	86	100	100
Class Act <i>fb</i>	2.5	2-3 LF									
glufosinate +	0.183	PREFL									
Class Act	2.5	PREFL									
17 Glufosinate +	0.183	2-3 LF	55	90	99	68	100	99	48	100	100
CL9804 <i>fb</i>	1.0	2-3 LF									
glufosinate +	0.183	PREFL									
CL9804	1.0	PREFL									
18 Glufosinate +	0.183	2-3 LF	55	91	99	54	100	99	58	100	99
Placement Pro-Pak	1.0	2-3 LF									
<i>fb</i> glufosinate +	0.183	PREFL									
Placement Pro-Pak	1.0	PREFL									
19 Glufosinate +	0.183	2-3 LF	59	88	98	55	100	98	54	100	99
Corral AMS <i>fb</i>	2.5	2-3 LF									
glufosinate +	0.183	PREFL									
Corral AMS	2.5	PREFL									

continued

Table 16. Section 1. Continued.

Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Barnyardgrass control								
			Natural (N-ECHCG)			Susceptible (S-ECHCG)			Resistant (R-ECHCG)		
			6/15	7/11	/16	6/15	7/11	8/16	6/15	7/11	8/16
	(lb ai/A)		----- (%) -----								
20	Glufosinate + Array <i>fb</i>	0.183 2-3 LF	58	85	99	58	100	99	65	100	100
		1.4 2-3 LF									
	glufosinate + Array	0.183 PREFL									
		1.4 PREFL									
21	Glufosinate + Class Act II <i>fb</i>	0.183 2-3 LF	75	94	98	79	100	98	75	100	99
		2.5 2-3 LF									
	glufosinate <i>fb</i> Class Act II	0.183 PREFL									
		2.5 PREFL									
22	Glufosinate + AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.183 2-3 LF	66	100	100	61	100	100	54	100	100
		0.25% 2-3 LF									
	glufosinate + AG-98	0.183 PREFL									
		0.25% PREFL									
23	Glufosinate <i>fb</i>	0.365 2-3 LF	78	98	100	80	100	100	79	100	100
	glufosinate	0.365 PREFL									
LSD (0.05)			21	10	12	21	9	12	22	12	13

continued

Table 16. Section 2.

Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Weed control								
			Broadleaf signalgrass (BRAPP)			Pitted morningglory (IPOLA)			Tall morningglory (PHBPU)		
			6/15	7/11	/16	6/15	7/11	8/16	6/15	7/11	8/16
	(lb ai/A)		----- (%) -----								
1	Untreated check		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Glufosinate <i>fb</i>	0.312 2-3 LF	82	100	100	20	100	100	25	100	100
	glufosinate	0.267 PREFL									
3	Glufosinate <i>fb</i>	0.312 2-3 LF	64	100	100	33	100	100	34	100	100
	glufosinate	0.223 PREFL									
4	Glufosinate <i>fb</i>	0.356 2-3 LF	78	100	100	30	100	100	39	100	100
	glufosinate	0.178 PREFL									
5	Pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0 DPRE	95	100	100	18	100	100	20	100	100
	glufosinate	0.312 PREFL									
6	Propanil <i>fb</i>	4.0 2-3 LF	79	100	100	25	100	100	34	100	100
	glufosinate	0.312 PREFL									
7	Quinclorac + AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.375 2-3 LF	100	100	100	46	100	100	86	100	100
	glufosinate	0.25% 2-3 LF									
		0.312 PREFL									
8	Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.4 PRE	100	100	100	23	100	100	31	100	100
	glufosinate	0.312 PREFL									
9	Glufosinate + (propanil + molinate)	0.312 2-3 LF	90	100	65	50	55	20	60	63	28
		5.35 2-3 LF									
10	Glufosinate + bentazon	0.312 2-3 LF	80	100	38	28	69	25	31	69	25
		0.75 2-3 LF									
11	Glufosinate + halosulfuron + AG-98	0.312 2-3 LF	86	100	64	49	76	39	43	76	30
		0.0312 2-3 LF									
		0.25% 2-3 LF									

continued

Table 16. Section 2. Continued.

Herbicide	Application		Weed control								
	Rate	timing	Broadleaf signalgrass (BRAPP)			Pitted morningglory (IPOLA)			Tall morningglory (PHBPU)		
			6/15	7/11	/16	6/15	7/11	8/16	6/15	7/11	8/16
	(lb ai/A)		----- (%) -----								
12 Clomazone + quinclorac <i>fb</i> (propanil + molinate)	0.3 0.19 4.5	PRE PRE PREFL	100	100	100	94	100	100	100	100	100
13 Quinclorac <i>fb</i> propanil (Stam M-4)	0.375 4.0	PRE PREFL	100	100	100	95	100	100	100	100	100
14 Glufosinate <i>fb</i> glufosinate	0.183 0.183	2-3 LF PREFL	55	100	100	18	100	100	25	100	100
15 Glufosinate + AMS <i>fb</i> glufosinate + AMS	0.183 3.0 0.183 3.0	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	59	100	100	23	100	100	23	100	100
16 Glufosinate + Class Act <i>fb</i> glufosinate + Class Act	0.183 2.5 0.183 2.5	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	68	100	100	20	100	100	23	100	100
17 Glufosinate + CL9804 <i>fb</i> glufosinate + CL9804	0.183 1.0 0.183 1.0	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	56	100	100	13	100	100	25	100	100
18 Glufosinate + Placement Pro-Pak <i>fb</i> glufosinate + Placement Pro-Pak	0.183 1.0 0.183 1.0	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	60	100	100	10	100	100	33	100	100
19 Glufosinate + Corral AMS <i>fb</i> glufosinate + Corral AMS	0.183 2.5 0.183 2.5	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	56	100	100	18	100	95	21	100	95
20 Glufosinate + Array <i>fb</i> glufosinate + Array	0.183 1.4 0.183 1.4	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	54	100	100	20	100	96	28	100	96
21 Glufosinate + Class Act II <i>fb</i> glufosinate <i>fb</i> Class Act II	0.183 2.5 0.183 2.5	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	68	100	100	23	100	100	31	100	100
22 Glufosinate + AG-98 <i>fb</i> glufosinate + AG-98	0.183 0.25% 0.183 0.25%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	58	100	100	18	100	100	33	100	100
23 Glufosinate <i>fb</i> glufosinate	0.365 0.365	2-3 LF PREFL	70	100	100	20	100	99	33	100	99
LSD (0.05)			19	0	13	13	13	10	18	12	12

continued

Table 16. Section 3.

Herbicide	Application		Weed control						
			Northern jointvetch (AESVI)			Hemp sesbania (SEBEX)			Amazon sprangletop (LEFPA)
	Rate	timing	6/15	7/11	/16	6/15	7/11	8/16	8/16
	(lb ai/A)		----- (%) -----						
1 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Glufosinate <i>fb</i>	0.312	2-3 LF	64	100	99	95	100	100	100
glufosinate	0.267	PREFL							
3 Glufosinate <i>fb</i>	0.312	2-3 LF	74	100	98	93	99	99	100
glufosinate	0.223	PREFL							
4 Glufosinate <i>fb</i>	0.356	2-3 LF	80	100	99	96	100	100	100
glufosinate	0.178	PREFL							
5 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	DPRE	13	100	100	23	100	100	100
glufosinate	0.312	PREFL							
6 Propanil <i>fb</i>	4.0	2-3 LF	81	100	100	96	100	100	100
glufosinate	0.312	PREFL							
7 Quinclorac +	0.375	2-3 LF	81	100	100	88	100	100	100
AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.25%	2-3 LF							
glufosinate	0.312	PREFL							
8 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.4	PRE	40	100	100	8	100	100	100
glufosinate	0.312	PREFL							
9 Glufosinate +	0.312	2-3 LF	83	55	13	96	81	31	91
(propanil + molinate)	5.35	2-3 LF							
10 Glufosinate +	0.312	2-3 LF	75	55	25	97	85	55	65
bentazon	0.75	2-3 LF							
11 Glufosinate +	0.312	2-3 LF	86	78	43	98	86	61	90
halosulfuron +	0.0312	2-3 LF							
AG-98	0.25%	2-3 LF							
12 Clomazone +	0.3	PRE	89	100	93	93	100	100	100
quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.19	PRE							
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	PREFL							
13 Quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.375	PRE	97	100	100	97	100	100	73
propanil (Stam M-4)	4.0	PREFL							
14 Glufosinate <i>fb</i>	0.183	2-3 LF	78	100	100	96	100	100	100
glufosinate	0.183	PREFL							
15 Glufosinate +	0.183	2-3 LF	75	100	97	96	99	98	100
AMS <i>fb</i>	3.0	2-3 LF							
glufosinate +	0.183	PREFL							
AMS	3.0	PREFL							
16 Glufosinate +	0.183	2-3 LF	53	100	100	91	100	100	100
Class Act <i>fb</i>	2.5	2-3 LF							
glufosinate +	0.183	PREFL							
Class Act	2.5	PREFL							
17 Glufosinate +	0.183	2-3 LF	60	100	100	89	100	100	100
CL9804 <i>fb</i>	1.0	2-3 LF							
glufosinate +	0.183	PREFL							
CL9804	1.0	PREFL							
18 Glufosinate +	0.183	2-3 LF	46	100	96	70	100	100	100
Placement Pro-Pak	1.0	2-3 LF							
<i>fb</i> glufosinate +	0.183	PREFL							
Placement Pro-Pak	1.0	PREFL							

continued

Table 16. Section 3. Continued.

Herbicide	Application		Weed control						
			Northern jointvetch (AESVI)			Hemp sesbania (SEBEX)			Amazon sprangletop (LEFPA)
	Rate	timing	6/15	7/11	/16	6/15	7/11	8/16	8/16
	(lb ai/A)		----- (%) -----						
19 Glufosinate + Corral AMS <i>fb</i>	0.183	2-3 LF	53	100	99	86	99	100	100
	2.5	2-3 LF							
glufosinate + Corral AMS	0.183	PREFL							
	2.5	PREFL							
20 Glufosinate + Array <i>fb</i>	0.183	2-3 LF	35	100	100	88	100	100	100
	1.4	2-3 LF							
glufosinate + Array	0.183	PREFL							
	1.4	PREFL							
21 Glufosinate + Class Act II <i>fb</i>	0.183	2-3 LF	63	100	100	91	100	100	100
	2.5	2-3 LF							
glufosinate <i>fb</i> Class Act II	0.183	PREFL							
	2.5	PREFL							
22 Glufosinate + AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.183	2-3 LF	60	100	100	97	100	100	100
	0.25%	2-3 LF							
glufosinate + AG-98	0.183	PREFL							
	0.25%	PREFL							
23 Glufosinate <i>fb</i> glufosinate	0.365	2-3 LF	66	100	100	94	100	100	100
	0.365	PREFL							
LSD (0.05)			23	11	6	11	7	20	13

continued

Table 16. Section 4.

Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Effect on rice							
			Chlorosis				Biomass reduction			
			6/1	6/9	6/15	6/22	6/1	6/9	6/15	6/22
	(lb ai/A)		----- (%) -----							
1 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Glufosinate <i>fb</i>	0.312	2-3 LF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
glufosinate	0.267	PREFL								
3 Glufosinate <i>fb</i>	0.312	2-3 LF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
glufosinate	0.223	PREFL								
4 Glufosinate <i>fb</i>	0.356	2-3 LF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
glufosinate	0.178	PREFL								
5 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	DPRE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
glufosinate	0.312	PREFL								
6 Propanil <i>fb</i>	4.0	2-3 LF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
glufosinate	0.312	PREFL								
7 Quinclorac + AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.375	2-3 LF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
glufosinate	0.25%	2-3 LF								
	0.312	PREFL								
8 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.4	PRE	60	54	23	13	11	16	29	16
glufosinate	0.312	PREFL								
9 Glufosinate + (propanil + molinate)	0.312	2-3 LF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	5.35	2-3 LF								

continued

Table 16. Section 4. Continued.

			Effect on rice								
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Chlorosis				Biomass reduction				
			6/1	6/9	6/15	6/22	6/1	6/9	6/15	6/22	
			----- (%) -----								
10	Glufosinate + bentazon	0.312 0.75	2-3 LF 2-3 LF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Glufosinate + halosulfuron + AG-98	0.312 0.0312 0.25%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF 2-3 LF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Clomazone + quinclorac fb (propanil + molinate)	0.3 0.19 4.5	PRE PRE PREFL	53	44	11	5	5	5	13	5
13	Quinclorac fb propanil (Stam M-4)	0.375 4.0	PRE PREFL	0	0	0	0	5	3	3	1
14	Glufosinate fb glufosinate	0.183 0.183	2-3 LF PREFL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Glufosinate + AMS fb glufosinate + AMS	0.183 3.0 0.183 3.0	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Glufosinate + Class Act fb glufosinate + Class Act	0.183 2.5 0.183 2.5	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Glufosinate + CL9804 fb glufosinate + CL9804	0.183 1.0 0.183 1.0	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Glufosinate + Placement Pro-Pak fb glufosinate + Placement Pro-Pak	0.183 1.0 0.183 1.0	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Glufosinate + Corral AMS fb glufosinate + Corral AMS	0.183 2.5 0.183 2.5	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Glufosinate + Array fb glufosinate + Array	0.183 1.4 0.183 1.4	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Glufosinate + Class Act II fb glufosinate fb Class Act II	0.183 2.5 0.183 2.5	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Glufosinate + AG-98 fb glufosinate + AG-98	0.183 0.25% 0.183 0.25%	2-3 LF 2-3 LF PREFL PREFL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Glufosinate fb glufosinate	0.365 0.365	2-3 LF PREFL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LSD (0.05)				2	4	3	1	3	3	6	4

continued

Table 16. Section 5.

			Effect on rice				
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Injury				Yield
			6/1	6/9	6/15	6/22	9/21
	(lb ai/A)		----- (%) -----				(lb/A)
1 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	799
2 Glufosinate <i>fb</i>	0.312	2-3 LF	0	0	0	0	7613
glufosinate	0.267	PREFL					
3 Glufosinate <i>fb</i>	0.312	2-3 LF	0	0	0	0	7358
glufosinate	0.223	PREFL					
4 Glufosinate <i>fb</i>	0.356	2-3 LF	0	0	0	0	7810
glufosinate	0.178	PREFL					
5 Pendimethalin <i>fb</i>	1.0	DPRE	0	0	0	0	8229
glufosinate	0.312	PREFL					
6 Propanil <i>fb</i>	4.0	2-3 LF	0	0	0	0	8356
glufosinate	0.312	PREFL					
7 Quinclorac +	0.375	2-3 LF	0	1	0	0	7960
AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.25%	2-3 LF					
glufosinate	0.312	PREFL					
8 Clomazone <i>fb</i>	0.4	PRE	9	11	28	16	7916
glufosinate	0.312	PREFL					
9 Glufosinate +	0.312	2-3 LF	0	0	0	0	5421
(propanil + molinate)	5.35	2-3 LF					
10 Glufosinate +	0.312	2-3 LF	0	0	0	0	3415
bentazon	0.75	2-3 LF					
11 Glufosinate +	0.312	2-3 LF	0	0	0	0	5540
halosulfuron +	0.0312	2-3 LF					
AG-98	0.25%	2-3 LF					
12 Clomazone +	0.3	PRE	14	20	14	10	8524
quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.19	PRE					
(propanil + molinate)	4.5	PREFL					
13 Quinclorac <i>fb</i>	0.375	PRE	8	11	5	4	6434
propanil (Stam M-4)	4.0	PREFL					
14 Glufosinate <i>fb</i>	0.183	2-3 LF	0	3	0	0	7881
glufosinate	0.183	PREFL					
15 Glufosinate +	0.183	2-3 LF	0	1	0	0	6912
AMS <i>fb</i>	3.0	2-3 LF					
glufosinate +	0.183	PREFL					
AMS	3.0	PREFL					
16 Glufosinate +	0.183	2-3 LF	0	0	0	0	7329
Class Act <i>fb</i>	2.5	2-3 LF					
glufosinate +	0.183	PREFL					
Class Act	2.5	PREFL					
17 Glufosinate +	0.183	2-3 LF	0	0	0	0	6738
CL9804 <i>fb</i>	1.0	2-3 LF					
glufosinate +	0.183	PREFL					
CL9804	1.0	PREFL					
18 Glufosinate +	0.183	2-3 LF	0	0	0	0	8206
Placement Pro-Pak <i>fb</i>	1.0	2-3 LF					
glufosinate +	0.183	PREFL					
Placement Pro-Pak	1.0	PREFL					
19 Glufosinate +	0.183	2-3 LF	0	0	0	0	7721
Corral AMS <i>fb</i>	2.5	2-3 LF					
glufosinate +	0.183	PREFL					
Corral AMS	2.5	PREFL					

continued

Table 16. Section 5. Continued.

			Effect on rice					
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Injury				Yield	
			6/1	6/9	6/15	6/22	9/21	
	(lb ai/A)		----- (%) -----				(lb/A)	
20	Glufosinate +	0.183	2-3 LF	0	0	0	0	8261
	Array <i>fb</i>	1.4	2-3 LF					
	glufosinate +	0.183	PREFL					
	Array	1.4	PREFL					
21	Glufosinate +	0.183	2-3 LF	0	0	0	0	8203
	Class Act II <i>fb</i>	2.5	2-3 LF					
	glufosinate <i>fb</i>	0.183	PREFL					
	Class Act II	2.5	PREFL					
22	Glufosinate +	0.183	2-3 LF	0	0	0	0	8534
	AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.25%	2-3 LF					
	glufosinate +	0.183	PREFL					
	AG-98	0.25%	PREFL					
23	Glufosinate <i>fb</i>	0.365	2-3 LF	0	0	0	0	7986
	glufosinate	0.365	PREFL					
LSD (0.05)				2	6	5	3	1524

Table 17. CGA-362622 on Clearfield rice, Stuttgart, 2000.

SUMMARY

CGA-362622 (proposed common name, trifloxysulfuron), a sulfonylurea compound, is currently being evaluated as a potential postemergence cotton herbicide. This research examined the potential tolerance of imazethapyr-tolerant rice (Clearfield rice 3510) to CGA-362622. CGA-362622 was used at 0.0023, 0.0047, and 0.0094 lb ai/A applied at the 2- to 3-leaf rice stage or at the 4- to 6-leaf rice stage applied alone and as sequential applications. Imazethapyr (NEWPATH) was also evaluated alone at 0.063 lb ai/A and in combination with several recommended rice herbicides.

Propanil-resistant and -susceptible barnyardgrass control was obtained with imazethapyr programs and with CGA-362622 at 0.0047 and 0.0094 lb/A. All programs except CGA-362622 applied at 0.0023 lb/A provided control of broadleaf signalgrass. Tall morningglory control ranged from 77 to 100% with various imazethapyr programs, but was controlled 100% with all CGA-362622 rates. Imazethapyr needed to be used in a program with propanil or quinclorac to control northern jointvetch and hemp sesbania. CGA-362622 provided >90% control of both northern jointvetch and hemp sesbania when applied alone at 4- to 5-leaf rice or in a sequential program. Bearded sprangletop was controlled with imazethapyr or CGA-362622 applied at 0.0094 lb/A. CGA-362622 was the only herbicide causing noticeable rice injury (6 to 32%) and was the only herbicide that delayed rice heading (2 to 6 days) at the higher rate of 0.0094 lb/A.

Yield was taken on this early-season cultivar, and few differences in yield were observed between CGA-362622 and imazethapyr programs. The failure to detect differences, however, can partially be due to the low yield potential of this rice cultivar (70 to 90 bu/A). Future research should be conducted on newer Clearfield rice lines being developed to determine if yield reduction will occur.

TEST INFORMATION

Location	Stuttgart	Planting date	May 17, 2000
Experimental Design / replications	RCB / 4	Harvest date	N/A
Plot size	6 ft x 16 ft	Crop / Variety	rice / Clearfield rice (3510)
Row width / Number of rows per plot	7 in. / 7	Dates of flushing	June 9 and 13, 2000
Soil type ... Dewitt silt loam (8% sand, 75% silt, 16% clay)		Date of Flooding	June 27, 2000
% OM / pH	0.94 / 5.2		

Comments: PRE = preemergence; EPOST = early postemergence; MIDPOST = mid-postemergence; and PREFL = pre-flood.

Application type	PRE	EPOST	MIDPOST	PREFL
Date applied	May 18, 2000	June 2, 2000	June 12, 2000	June 19, 2000
Time	10:00 am	2:30 pm	7:00 pm	10:00 am
Incorporation equipment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Air/Soil temperature (F)	82 / 78	95 / 92	93 / 84	93 / 84
Relative humidity (%)	83	42	62	85
Wind (mph)	3	2	3	1
Cloud cover (%)	20	15	40	50
Soil moisture	adequate	adequate	adequate	adequate
Crop stage/Height	N/A	2-3 lf / 5.5"	4 lf / 8"	5-6 lf / 10"
Sprayer type/mph	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3	BkPkCO ₂ / 3
Nozzle type/Size	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet / DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015	T-Jet DG / 110015
Boom ht / # Noz / Spacing (in.)	16 / 3 / 18	21 / 3 / 18	29 / 3 / 18	/ 3 / 18
Gpa / Psi	10 / 30	10 / 30	10 / 28	15 / 38
Weed species (density)	----- [# leaves/height (in.)] -----			
S-ECHCG (13/ft in row)	N/A	1-2 lf / 1"	3 lf / 2-3"	4 lf / 8-9"
R-ECHCG (13/ft in row)	N/A	2-3 lf / 2-3"	3-4 lf / 4"	5 lf / 8-10"
N-ECHCG (8-10/ft ²)	N/A	2-3 lf / 3-4"	4 lf / 4-5"	5-6 lf / 8-10"
BRAPP (20/ft in row)	N/A	2-3 lf / 1-2"	3-4 lf / 3-4"	4-5 lf / 5-7"
PHBPU (13/ft in row)	N/A	3 lf / 1-2"	4 lf / 2-3"	11 lf / 5-6"
AESVI (4/ft in row)	N/A	4 lf / 1-2"	4-5 lf / 3-4"	7 lf / 6-7"
SEBEX (28/ft in row)	N/A	3 lf / 3-4"	4-5 lf / 8-9"	13 lf / 9-10"
LEFPA (0.25/ft ²)	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 lf / 0.5"

Table 17. Section 1.

			Barnyardgrass control								
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Natural (N-ECHCG)			Susceptible (S-ECHCG)		Resistant (R-ECHCG)			
			6/9	6/28	7/18	6/28	7/18	6/1	6/28	7/18	
(lb ai/A)			----- (%) -----								
1 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2 Imazethapyr	0.063	PRE	97	100	100	100	100	88	100	100	
3 Imazethapyr fb	0.063	PRE	97	100	97	96	97	94	96	97	
imazethapyr +	0.063	MPOST									
AG-98	0.25%	MPOST									
4 Imazethapyr fb	0.063	PRE	98	100	100	100	100	95	100	100	
propanil	4.0	MPOST									
5 Imazethapyr fb	0.063	PRE	98	100	100	100	100	96	100	100	
propanil +	4.0	MPOST									
quinclorac	0.25	MPOST									
6 Imazethapyr fb	0.063	PRE	97	100	100	100	100	93	100	100	
propanil +	4.0	MPOST									
pendimethalin	1.0	MPOST									
7 Propanil	4.0	MPOST	0	83	0	65	0	0	53	0	
8 Propanil fb	4.0	EPOST	61	88	0	38	0	0	35	0	
propanil	4.0	MPOST									
9 Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	0	100	33	73	35	0	73	30	
quinclorac	0.25	MPOST									
10 Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	0	65	0	53	0	0	30	0	
pendimethalin	1.0	MPOST									
11 CGA-362622 +	0.0023	EPOST	92	95	74	96	74	0	96	71	
AG-98	0.25%	EPOST									
12 CGA-362622 +	0.0047	EPOST	92	100	96	100	98	0	100	98	
AG-98	0.25%	EPOST									
13 CGA-362622 +	0.0094	EPOST	95	100	99	100	99	0	100	99	
AG-98	0.25%	EPOST									
14 CGA-362622 +	0.0023	PREFL	0	55	53	58	56	0	58	59	
AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									
15 CGA-362622 +	0.0047	PREFL	0	99	99	71	100	0	71	100	
AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									
16 CGA-362622 +	0.0094	PREFL	0	80	100	75	100	0	75	100	
AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									
17 CGA-362622 +	0.0023	EPOST	93	99	100	99	100	0	99	100	
AG-98 fb	0.25%	EPOST									
CGA-362622 +	0.0023	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									
18 CGA-362622 +	0.0047	EPOST	97	100	99	99	100	0	99	100	
AG-98 fb	0.25%	EPOST									
CGA-362622 +	0.0047	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									
19 CGA-362622 +	0.0094	EPOST	97	100	100	100	100	0	100	100	
AG-98 fb	0.25%	EPOST									
CGA-362622 +	0.0094	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25%	PREFL									
LSD (0.05)			10	15	13	20	14	4	17	15	

continued

Table 17. Section 2.

			Weed control								
Herbicide	Rate	Application timing	Broadleaf signalgrass (BRAPP)			Tall morningglory (PHBPU)			Northern jointvetch (AESVI)		
			6/9	6/28	7/18	6/9	6/28	7/18	6/9	6/28	7/18
(lb ai/A)			----- (%) -----								
1 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Imazethapyr	0.063	PRE	95	96	100	75	88	97	0	28	0
3 Imazethapyr <i>fb</i>	0.063	PRE	83	90	100	75	78	100	0	28	15
imazethapyr +	0.063	MPOST									
AG-98	0.25	MPOST									
4 Imazethapyr <i>fb</i>	0.063	PRE	95	100	100	89	89	100	0	63	10
propanil	4.0	MPOST									
5 Imazethapyr <i>fb</i>	0.063	PRE	96	100	100	78	100	100	0	100	100
propanil +	4.0	MPOST									
quinclorac	0.25	MPOST									
6 Imazethapyr <i>fb</i>	0.063	PRE	96	100	100	89	93	99	0	83	48
propanil +	4.0	MPOST									
pendimethalin	1.0	MPOST									
7 Propanil	4.0	MPOST	0	48	96	0	33	10	0	75	55
8 Propanil <i>fb</i>	4.0	EPOST	88	93	100	49	48	10	98	100	94
propanil	4.0	MPOST									
9 Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	0	88	100	0	94	95	0	100	83
quinclorac	0.25	MPOST									
10 Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	0	35	100	0	49	18	0	70	45
pendimethalin	1.0	MPOST									
11 CGA-362622 +	0.0023	EPOST	91	93	100	61	38	5	93	83	25
AG-98	0.25	EPOST									
12 CGA-362622 +	0.0047	EPOST	90	100	100	66	80	65	96	93	58
AG-98	0.25	EPOST									
13 CGA-362622 +	0.0094	EPOST	94	100	100	73	68	88	96	94	75
AG-98	0.25	EPOST									
14 CGA-362622 +	0.0023	PREFL	0	38	98	0	30	95	0	88	94
AG-98	0.25	PREFL									
15 CGA-362622 +	0.0047	PREFL	0	33	60	0	38	100	0	94	93
AG-98	0.25	PREFL									
16 CGA-362622 +	0.0094	PREFL	0	45	93	0	23	100	0	99	100
AG-98	0.25	PREFL									
17 CGA-362622 +	0.0023	EPOST	94	99	100	51	36	100	91	100	98
AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.25	EPOST									
CGA-362622 +	0.0023	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25	PREFL									
18 CGA-362622 +	0.0047	EPOST	96	100	100	68	55	100	96	100	90
AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.25	EPOST									
CGA-362622 +	0.0047	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25	PREFL									
19 CGA-362622 +	0.0094	EPOST	93	100	100	71	85	100	95	100	98
AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.25	EPOST									
CGA-362622 +	0.0094	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25	PREFL									
LSD (0.05)			9	18	8	11	20	8	2	19	20

continued

Table 17. Section 3.

			Weed control				Effect on rice				Days to 50% heading (DAE) ^z
Herbicide	Rate (lb ai/A)	Application timing	Hemp sesbania (SEBEX)			Bearded sprangletop (LEFFA)	Injury				
			6/9	6/28	7/18	7/18	6/15	6/28	7/18		
										----- (%) -----	
1 Untreated check			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	
2 Imazethapyr	0.063	PRE	0	0	0	92	0	0	0	54	
3 Imazethapyr <i>fb</i>	0.063	PRE	0	0	0	92	0	15	0	54	
imazethapyr +	0.063	MPOST									
AG-98	0.25	MPOST									
4 Imazethapyr <i>fb</i>	0.063	PRE	5	93	83	91	0	0	0	55	
propanil	4.0	MPOST									
5 Imazethapyr <i>fb</i>	0.063	PRE	5	100	100	90	5	3	0	55	
propanil +	4.0	MPOST									
quinclorac	0.25	MPOST									
6 Imazethapyr <i>fb</i>	0.063	PRE	13	99	90	93	0	0	3	55	
propanil +	4.0	MPOST									
pendimethalin	1.0	MPOST									
7 Propanil	4.0	MPOST	0	92	75	50	0	0	0	54	
8 Propanil <i>fb</i>	4.0	EPOST	98	95	82	48	0	0	0	54	
propanil	4.0	MPOST									
9 Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	0	100	85	55	0	0	0	55	
quinclorac	0.25	MPOST									
10 Propanil +	4.0	MPOST	0	92	86	50	0	0	0	54	
pendimethalin	1.0	MPOST									
11 CGA-362622 +	0.0023	EPOST	75	85	60	76	0	0	0	54	
AG-98	0.25	EPOST									
12 CGA-362622 +	0.0047	EPOST	91	96	89	90	5	0	0	54	
AG-98	0.25	EPOST									
13 CGA-362622 +	0.0094	EPOST	94	98	90	92	4	3	0	54	
AG-98	0.25	EPOST									
14 CGA-362622 +	0.0023	PREFL	0	53	95	50	0	23	0	56	
AG-98	0.25	PREFL									
15 CGA-362622 +	0.0047	PREFL	0	86	100	53	0	20	11	57	
AG-98	0.25	PREFL									
16 CGA-362622 +	0.0094	PREFL	0	91	100	83	0	28	26	60	
AG-98	0.25	PREFL									
17 CGA-362622 +	0.0023	EPOST	78	98	100	91	0	6	5	56	
AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.25	EPOST									
CGA-362622 +	0.0023	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25	PREFL									
18 CGA-362622 +	0.0047	EPOST	95	100	97	96	5	13	15	58	
AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.25	EPOST									
CGA-362622 +	0.0047	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25	PREFL									
19 CGA-362622 +	0.0094	EPOST	95	100	100	99	3	33	39	60	
AG-98 <i>fb</i>	0.25	EPOST									
CGA-362622 +	0.0094	PREFL									
AG-98	0.25	PREFL									
LSD (0.05)			8	9	13	17	4	7	5	2	

^z DAE = days after emergence.

Appendix Table 1. Common and trade names, formulation (pounds of active ingredient or acid equivalent per gallon), sponsoring companies, and chemical names of herbicides.^z

Common name	Trade name (formulation ^y)	Company	Chemical name
acifluorfen	Blazer (2 SL)	BASF	5-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-2-nitrobenzoic acid
acifluorfen + bentazon	Storm (4 SL)	BASF	5-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-2-nitrobenzoic acid + 3-(1-methylethyl)-(1 <i>H</i>)-2,1,3-benzothiadiazin-4(3 <i>H</i>)-one 2,2-dioxide
AG-98 (surfactant)	AG-98	Rohm & Haas	—
Agri-Dex (crop oil)	Agri-Dex	Helena	—
AMS (adjuvant)	AMS	—	—
Array (adjuvant)	Array	Intec	—
bensulfuron	Londax (60 DF)	DuPont	2-[[[(4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]methyl]benzoic acid
bentazon	Basagran (4 SL)	BASF	3-(1-methylethyl)-(1 <i>H</i>)-2,1,3-benzothiadiazin-4(3 <i>H</i>)-one 2,2-dioxide
bispyribac-sodium (formerly V-10029)	Regiment (80 WP)	Valent	sodium 2,6-bis[(4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidin-2-yl)oxy]benzoate
carfentrazone	Aim (40 DF)	FMC	<i>N</i> -[2,4-dichloro-5-(4-(difluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol)-1-ylphenyl]-methanesulfonamide
CGA-362622	—	Syngenta	—
CL9804 (adjuvant)	CL9804		<i>N</i> -[[[(4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]-3-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-2-pyridine sulfonamide
Class Act (adjuvant)	Class Act	Wilfarm	—
Class Act II (adjuvant)	Class Act II	Wilfarm	—
cleoxydim (BAS 625H)	Aura (1.67 EC)	BASF	2-[1-(2-(4-chlorophenoxy)propoxyimino)butyl]-3-oxo-5-thione-3-ylcyclohex-1-enol
clomazone	Command (3 ME)	FMC	2-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4,4-dimethyl-3-isoxazolidinone
Corral AMS (adjuvant)	Corral AMS	Wilfarm	—
Crop Oil Plus (adjuvant)	Crop Oil Plus	Wilfarm	
cyhalofop (formerly DE-537)	Clincher (2.38 EC)	Dow AgroSciences	(<i>R</i>)-2-[4-(4-cyano-2-fluorophenoxy)phenoxy]propanoic acid
Eth-N-Gard (adjuvant)	Eth-N-Gard	Wilfarm	
fenoxaprop	Whip (1EC); Whip 360 (0.57 EC)	AgrEvo	(+)-2-[4-[(6-chloro-2-benzoxazolyl)oxy]phenoxy]propanoic acid
fenoxaprop + safener (isoxadifen)	Ricestar (1.2 EC)	AgrEvo	(see fenoxaprop)
glufosinate	Liberty (1.67 EC)	AgrEvo	2-amino-4-(hydroxymethylphosphinyl)butanoic acid
glyphosate	Roundup Ultra (4 SL)	Monsanto	<i>N</i> -(phosphonomethyl)glycine
halosulfuron	Permit (75 DF)	Monsanto	3-chloro-5-[[[(4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]-sulfonyl]-1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid

continued

Appendix Table 1. Continued.

Common name	Trade name (formulation ^y)	Company	Chemical name
Hasten (adjuvant)	Hasten	Wilfarm	
Hi-Per-Oil (adjuvant)	Hi-Per-Oil	Wilfarm	
imazethapyr	Pursuit (5L, 70 WG) NEWPATH (2 SL)	Cyanamid BASF	2-[4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-5-oxo-1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-2-yl]-5-ethyl-3-pyridinecarboxylic acid
imazethapyr + glyphosate	Extreme (2.17 EC)	BASF	see individual components
Kinetic (surfactant)	Kinetic	Helena	—
molinate	Ordram (15 G)	Zeneca	S-ethyl hexahydro-1 <i>H</i> -azepine-1-carbothioate
nicosulfuron	Accent (75 DG)	DuPont	2-[[[(4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]- <i>N,N</i> -dimethyl-3-pyridinecarboxamide
paraquat	Gramoxone Extra (2.5 SL)	Zeneca	1,1'-dimethyl-4,4'-bipyridinium ion
pendimethalin	Prowl (3.3 EC); Pentagon (60 DF)	Cyanamid	<i>N</i> -(1-ethylpropyl)-3,4-dimethyl-2,6-dinitrobenzenamine
Penetrator Plus (crop oil / surfactant)	Penetrator Plus	Helena	—
Peptoil (adjuvant)	Peptoil	Wilfarm	
Placement Pro-Pak (adjuvant)	Placement Pro-Pak	Wilfarm Wilfarm	
propanil	Stam 4M (4 EC); Stam 80DF; Super Wham (4 EC)	Rohm & Haas; RiceCo	<i>N</i> -(3,4-dichlorophenyl)propanamide
(propanil + molinate)	Arrosolo (3 + 3 EC)	Zeneca	(see individual components)
quinclorac	Facet (75 DF; 1.5 G)	BASF	3,7-dichloro-8-quinolinecarboxylic acid
RH-149109	—	Rohm & Haas	—
thiobencarb	Bolero (8 EC; 10 G)	Valent	S-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl]diethylcarbamothioate
triclopyr	Grandstand (3 SL)	Dow AgroSciences	[(3,5,6-trichloro-pyridinyl)oxy]acetic acid

^z '—' indicates information is not available or not applicable.

^y Formulations are followed by amount of active ingredient per gallon for liquids and % active ingredient for solid formulations. Abbreviations for formulations: EC = emulsifiable concentrate; DF = dry flowable; G = granule; ME = micro-encapsulated; WP = wettable powder; SL = soluble liquid; F = flowable.

Appendix Table 2. Common, coded, and scientific names of plant species.

Common name	Bayer code ^z	Scientific name
Amazon sprangletop	LEFPA	<i>Leptochloa panicoides</i> (Presl) Hitchc.
Annual sedge	CYPCP	<i>Cyperus compressus</i> L.
Barnyardgrass	ECHCG	<i>Echinochloa crus-galli</i> (L.) Beauv.
Bearded sprangletop	LEFFA	<i>Leptochloa fascicularis</i> (Lam.) Gray
Broadleaf signalgrass	BRAPP	<i>Brachiaria platyphylla</i> (Griseb.) Nash.
Entireleaf morningglory	IPOGH	<i>Ipomoea hederacea</i> var. <i>integriuscula</i>
Hemp sesbania	SEBEX	<i>Sesbania exaltata</i> (Raf.) Rydb.
Ivyleaf morningglory	IPOHE	<i>Ipomoea hederacea</i> (L.) Jacq.
Northern jointvetch	AESVI	<i>Aeschynomene virginica</i> (L.) B.S.P.
Pitted morningglory	IPOLA)	<i>Ipomoea lacunosa</i> L.

^z WSSA-approved computer code from Composite List of Weeds, Revised 1989. WSSA, 810 East 10th Street, Lawrence, KS 66044.

Appendix Table 3. Climatological data, Rice Research and Extension Center, Stuttgart, 2000.

Day	May			June			July			August		
	Temp.		Rain- fall	Temp.		Rain- fall	Temp.		Rain- fall	Temp.		Rain- fall
	Max.	Min.		Max.	Min.		Max.	Min.		Max.	Min.	
	(°F)	(°F)	(in.)	(°F)	(°F)	(in.)	(°F)	(°F)	(in.)	(°F)	(°F)	(in.)
1	80	67	0.8	91	76		87	71		92	72	
2	81	63		92	74		89	78		90	70	
3	82	69	1.37	94	75	0.50	93	74		94	71	0.16
4	71	67	0.34	80	74	0.07	92	75		96	73	
5	76	68		75	71	0.62	92	78		95	73	
6	77	69	0.67	78	61		94	70		98	74	
7	79	69	2.02	78	61		95	76		98	74	
8	84	74		82	64		97	65		98	74	
9	84	73		86	71		95	65		98	74	
10	82	61		92	73		97	61		98	75	
11	78	64	0.54	92	83		97	75		100	72	0.18
12	88	78		93	74		97	74		94	67	
13	89	72		93	75		95	75		92	64	
14	78	64	2.36	88	77		98	75		95	68	
15	73	59		92	72	1.75	97	76		96	69	
16	74	66		88	77		100	76		100	69	
17	74	71		90	79		99	78		102	75	
18	80	74		85	75	0.28	99	77		103	76	
19	87	70	0.58	85	77	0.92	98	77		98	68	
20	78	70	0.16	88	77		101	78		94	68	
21	73	65	0.31	90	74		94	67		94	71	
22	78	70		79	73	0.26	85	66	0.09	100	73	
23	88	76		87	74		86	68		100	74	
24	91	76		92	80		85	63		98	72	
25	89	74		93	81		87	62		98	73	
26	87	75	0.09	95	78		90	64		100	72	
27	90	75		94	77		93	66		102	71	
28	89	75	0.63	85	77		96	68		102	71	
29	86	71		88	70	0.20	96	71		102	71	
30	89	73		84	73		90	69	0.17	104	72	
31	91	72					90	72		105	74	